



# **ROBECO CAPITAL GROWTH FUNDS**

Société d'Investissement à Capital Variable - SICAV Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities incorporated under Luxembourg law

# **Prospectus**

April 2019

THE DIRECTORS OF THE FUND, WHOSE NAMES APPEAR ON PAGE 10 ARE THE PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS PROSPECTUS. TO THE BEST OF THE KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF OF THE DIRECTORS (WHO HAVE TAKEN ALL REASONABLE CARE TO ENSURE THAT SUCH IS THE CASE), THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS PROSPECTUS IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FACTS AND DOES NOT OMIT ANYTHING LIKELY TO AFFECT THE IMPORT OF SUCH INFORMATION. THE DIRECTORS ACCEPT RESPONSIBILITY ACCORDINGLY.

SUBSCRIPTIONS CAN ONLY BE ACCEPTED IF MADE ON THE BASIS OF THIS PROSPECTUS AND THE RELEVANT KEY INVESTOR INFORMATION DOCUMENT. THE LATEST AVAILABLE ANNUAL REPORT AND SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT, IF PUBLISHED THEREAFTER SHALL BE DEEMED TO FORM PART OF THE PROSPECTUS.

A LIST OF CLASSES OF SHARES IN ISSUE MAY BE OBTAINED AT THE REGISTERED OFFICE OF THE COMPANY ON REQUEST.

THE SHARES REFERRED TO IN THIS PROSPECTUS ARE OFFERED SOLELY ON THE BASIS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN. IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFER MADE HEREBY, NO PERSON IS AUTHORISED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS OTHER THAN THOSE CONTAINED IN THIS PROSPECTUS AND THE DOCUMENTS MENTIONED HEREIN AND ANY PURCHASE MADE BY ANY PERSON ON THE BASIS OF STATEMENTS OR REPRESENTATIONS NOT CONTAINED IN OR INCONSISTENT WITH THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS PROSPECTUS IS UNAUTHORISED AND SHALL BE SOLELY AT THE RISK OF THE PURCHASER.

THIS PROSPECTUS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER OR SOLICITATION TO ANY US PERSON OR ANYONE IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION IS NOT LAWFUL OR IN WHICH THE PERSON MAKING SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION IS NOT QUALIFIED TO DO SO OR TO WHOM IT IS UNLAWFUL TO MAKE SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION.

SHAREHOLDERS, AND INTERMEDIARIES ACTING FOR PROSPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS, SHOULD TAKE PARTICULAR NOTE THAT IT IS THE EXISTING POLICY OF THE COMPANY THAT US PERSONS (AS DEFINED IN THE SECTION *GLOSSARY OF DEFINED TERMS*) MAY NOT INVEST IN THE FUND, AND THAT INVESTORS WHO BECOME US PERSONS MAY BECOME SUBJECT TO COMPULSORY REDEMPTION OF THEIR HOLDINGS.

SHAREHOLDERS, AND INTERMEDIARIES ACTING FOR PROSPECTIVE SHAREHOLDERS, SHOULD ALSO TAKE PARTICULAR NOTE THAT THE COMPANY IS REQUIRED UNDER LUXEMBOURG LAW TO REPORT CERTAIN INFORMATION OF INVESTORS WHO ARE TAX RESIDENTS IN A JURISDICTION THAT JOINED THE OECD INITIATIVE UNDER THE COMMON REPORTING STANDARDS, WHO ARE "SPECIFIED US PERSONS" (AS DEFINED IN THE SECTION GLOSSARY OF DEFINED TERMS) UNDER THE FOREIGN ACCOUNT TAX COMPLIANCE ACT OR INVESTORS OR INTERMEDIARIES WHO ARE NOT COMPLYING WITH FATCA.

SHARES IN THE COMPANY MAY NEITHER BE OFFERED NOR SOLD TO ANY US AMERICAN BENEFIT PLAN INVESTOR. FOR THIS PURPOSE, A "BENEFIT PLAN" WITHIN THE MEANING OF SECTION 3(3) OF THE US EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT OF 1974, AS AMENDED ("ERISA") THAT IS SUBJECT TO THE PROVISIONS OF PART 4 OF TITLE I OF ERISA, (II) INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT, KEOGH PLAN OR OTHER PLAN DESCRIBED IN SECTION 4975(E)(1) OF THE US INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986, AS AMENDED, (III) ENTITY WHOSE UNDERLYING ASSETS INCLUDE "PLAN ASSETS" BY REASON OF 25% OR MORE OF ANY CLASS OF EQUITY INTEREST IN THE ENTITY BEING HELD BY PLANS DESCRIBED IN (I) AND (II) ABOVE, OR (IV) OTHER ENTITY (SUCH AS SEGREGATED OR COMMON ACCOUNTS OF AN INSURANCE COMPANY, A CORPORATE GROUP OR A COMMON TRUST) WHOSE UNDERLYING ASSETS INCLUDE "PLAN ASSETS" BY REASON OF AN INVESTMENT IN THE ENTITY BY PLANS DESCRIBED IN (I) AND (II) ABOVE.

NOTICE TO RESIDENTS OF HONG KONG: THE FUND IS A COLLECTIVE INVESTMENT SCHEME. THE FUND TAKES THE FORM OF AN UMBRELLA FUND AND IS MADE UP OF SEVERAL SUB-FUNDS. EACH SUB-FUND MAY HAVE ONE OR MORE CLASSES OF SHARES. ONLY CERTAIN CLASSES OF SHARES OF CERTAIN SUB-FUNDS HAVE BEEN AUTHORISED UNDER SECTION 104 OF THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES ORDINANCE OF HONG KONG BY THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES COMMISSION OF HONG KONG, FOR WHICH A SEPARATE HONG KONG OFFERING DOCUMENT HAS BEEN PREPARED. ACCORDINGLY THE DISTRIBUTION OF THIS PROSPECTUS, AND THE PLACEMENT OF SHARES IN HONG KONG, IS RESTRICTED. THIS PROSPECTUS HAS NOT BEEN REGISTERED IN HONG KONG AND MAY ONLY BE DISTRIBUTED, CIRCULATED OR ISSUED TO PERSONS WHO ARE PROFESSIONAL INVESTORS UNDER THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES ORDINANCE AND ANY RULES MADE UNDER THAT ORDINANCE OR AS OTHERWISE PERMITTED BY THE SECURITIES AND FUTURES ORDINANCE

April 2019 2 / 416

IN CASE OF DOUBT ABOUT THE CONTENTS OF THIS PROSPECTUS OR THE RISKS INVOLVED IN INVESTING IN THE COMPANY, PLEASE CONSULT A STOCKBROKER, BANK MANAGER, SOLICITOR, ACCOUNTANT OR OTHER INDEPENDENT FINANCIAL ADVISER.

April 2019 3 / 416

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

PAGE

GLOSSARY	OF DEFINED TERMS	g
DIRECTORS	AND ADMINISTRATION	15
SECTION 1 -	- THE FUND	17
1.1	Summary	17
1.2	Legal entity	18
SECTION 2 -	– THE SHARES	19
2.1	Classes of Shares	19
2.2	Dividend policy	23
2.3	Issue of Shares	23
2.4	Switch of Shares	25
2.5	Redemption of Shares	25
2.6	Calculation of the Net Asset Value	26
2.7	Temporary Suspension of the determination of the Net Asset Value	28
2.8	Taxation	29
SECTION 3 -	– GENERAL INFORMATION	33
3.1	Fees and Expenses	33
3.2	Late Trading or Market Timing	36
3.3	Management Company	37
3.4	Investment Adviser	38
3.5	Structure and purpose	39
3.6	Depositary	39
3.7	Administration Agent and Registrar	40
3.8	Meetings and reports	41
3.9	Liquidation and merger	41
3.10	Liquidation and merger of Classes of Shares	42
3.11	Transactions with connected persons	42
3.12	Data protection and voice recording	43
3.13	Documents available for inspection	43
3.14	Benchmark Regulation	44
3.15	Complaints	45
SECTION 4	– RISK CONSIDERATIONS	46
a)	General investment risk	46
b)	Counterparty risk	49
c)	Liquidity risk	50
d)	Risk of use of financial derivative instruments	50

e)	Risk of lending financial instruments	51
f)	Risk of (reverse) repurchase agreements	51
g)	Valuation risk	57
h)	Fiscal risk	57
i)	Operational risk	57
j)	Outsourcing risk	58
k)	Model risk	58
l)	FATCA related risks	58
APPENDIX I -	- INFORMATION PER SUB-FUND	59
1.	Global Equity Sub-funds	59
a)	Robeco BP Global Premium Equities	59
b)	Robeco QI Global Conservative Equities	62
c)	Robeco Global Stars Equities	65
d)	Robeco Emerging Stars Equities	68
e)	Robeco Emerging Markets Equities	
f)	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Active Equities	
g)	Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities	77
h)	Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	80
i)	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Enhanced Index Equities	82
j)	Robeco QI Emerging Conservative Equities	85
k)	Robeco Emerging Markets Smaller Companies Equities	88
I)	Robeco QI Global Value Equities	91
m)	Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities	94
n)	Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities ex Japan	97
o)	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities	99
p)	Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities	
q)	Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities	
r)	Robeco QI Global Developed Active Equities	
s)	Robeco QI Customized Enhanced Index Equities I	110
t)	Robeco QI Global Quality Equities	113
u)	Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities	116
v)	Robeco QI Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities	119
w)	Robeco Emerging Markets SDG Equities	122
x)	Robeco QI Global Enhanced Index Equities	
y)	Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities	128
z)	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Conservative Equities	131
aa)	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	
bb)	Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	
cc)	Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Fauities	140

dd)	Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	
ee)	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Momentum Equities	
ff)	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities	
gg)	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities	
hh)	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Value Equities	
ii)	Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities	
jj)	Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities	
kk)	Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities	
II)	Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities	
mm)	Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities	
nn)	Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities	
00)	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Quality Equities	
pp)	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities	
qq)	Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities	
rr)	Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities	
ss)	Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities	
tt)	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	
uu)	Robeco QI Global Active Equities	
νν)	Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Active Equities	
ww)	Robeco QI Global Sustainable Active Equities	
xx)	Robeco QI Global Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	200
уу)	Robeco Customized Global SDG Equities	203
2.	Regional හ Country Equity Sub-funds	206
a)	Robeco Asia-Pacific Equities	206
b)	RobecoSAM Sustainable European Equities	209
c)	Robeco QI European Conservative Equities	212
d)	Robeco QI US Conservative Equities	215
e)	Robeco BP US Premium Equities	218
f)	Robeco Chinese Equities	220
g)	Robeco Indian Equities	224
h)	Robeco Asian Stars Equities	227
i)	Robeco BP US Large Cap Equities	230
j)	Robeco BP US Select Opportunities Equities	233
k)	Robeco QI Asia-Pacific Active Equities	236
I)	Robeco QI Continental European Conservative Equities	239
m)	Robeco Chinese A-share Equities	242
n)	Robeco QI Chinese A-share Active Equities	245
o)	Robeco QI Chinese A-share Conservative Equities	248
p)	Robeco QI European Value Equities	251

q)	Robeco QI US Enhanced Index Equities	254
r)	Robeco QI European Enhanced Index Equities	257
s)	Robeco QI US Sustainable Conservative Equities	260
t)	Robeco QI European Sustainable Conservative Equities	263
u)	Robeco QI European Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	266
v)	Robeco QI US Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	269
w)	Robeco QI European Momentum Equities	272
x)	Robeco QI European Sustainable Momentum Equities	274
y)	Robeco QI European Sustainable Value Equities	277
z)	Robeco QI US Momentum Equities	280
aa)	Robeco QI US Sustainable Momentum Equities	282
dd)	Robeco QI US Sustainable Value Equities	285
ee)	Robeco QI European Quality Equities	288
ff)	Robeco QI European Sustainable Quality Equities	290
gg)	Robeco QI US Quality Equities	292
hh)	Robeco QI US Sustainable Quality Equities	294
ii)	Robeco QI European Sustainable Active Equities	296
jj)	Robeco QI European Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	298
kk)	Robeco QI US Sustainable Active Equities	301
II)	Robeco QI US Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	303
3.	Theme Equity Sub-funds	306
a)	Robeco New World Financial Equities	306
b)	Robeco Property Equities	309
c)	Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities	312
d)	RobecoSAM Sustainable Food Equities	315
e)	Robeco Global Growth Trends Equities	318
f)	Robeco Global Industrial Innovation Equities	321
g)	Robeco Global FinTech Equities	324
h)	Robeco Global Cashless Society Equities	327
4.	Global Bond Sub-funds	330
a)	Robeco High Yield Bonds	330
b)	Robeco Emerging Credits	
c)	Robeco Emerging Debt	336
d)	Robeco Global Credits	339
e)	Robeco QI Dynamic High Yield	
f)	Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Credits	
g)	Robeco Global Credits – Short Maturity	
h)	Robeco Corporate Hybrid Bonds	
i)	Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor High Yield	354

j)	Robeco Credits Income	357
k)	RobecoSAM Global SDG Credits	360
5.	Regional Bond Sub-funds	363
a)	Robeco Euro Government Bonds	363
b)	Robeco Euro Credit Bonds	366
c)	Robeco All Strategy Euro Bonds	369
d)	Robeco European High Yield Bonds	372
e)	Robeco Euro Sustainable Credits	375
f)	Robeco Financial Institutions Bonds	378
g)	Robeco Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	381
6.	Asset Allocation Sub-funds	384
a)	Robeco QI Global Diversified Carry	384
b)	Robeco QI Multi Factor Absolute Return	387
VDDENIJA I	II – INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS	390
	III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT	
	V – FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS, EFFICIENT PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUE:	
	·	
	V – PERFORMANCE FEE	
	VI – BENCHMARKS	
	VII – OVERVIEW PAYING AGENTS, REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES, FACILITY AGENTS	
	a – Paying Agent	
	1 – Paying Agent	
	RK — Paying Agent	
	NY – Information Agent	
	– Centralising and Financial Agent	
	– Facility Agent	
	Paying Agent	
	- Paying Agent	
	Information Office	
	l – Paying Agent	
UNITED	KINGDOM – Facility Agent	416

# **GLOSSARY OF DEFINED TERMS**

The following summary is qualified in its entirety by reference to the more detailed information included elsewhere in this Prospectus.

#### **Administration Agent**

J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A., appointed by the Management Company to perform the administration functions.

#### Affiliated Entities

Any direct or indirect subsidiary of ORIX Corporation Europe N.V.

## **AUD**

Australian Dollar

# **Auditor**

KPMG Luxembourg, société coopérative, appointed by the Company as approved statutory auditor of the Company.

#### **Benchmark**

An index that is used to measure the performance of a Sub-fund with the purpose of tracking the return of such index or defining the asset allocation of a portfolio or computing the performance fees.

#### **BRL**

Brazilian Real

#### CAD

Canadian Dollar

#### CET

Central European Time

#### CHF

Swiss Franc

#### China A-Shares

Equity securities of Chinese companies listed and traded in RMB on Chinese stock exchanges such as Shenzhen or Shanghai Stock.

# **China B-Shares**

Equity securities of Chinese companies listed and traded in HKD or USD on Chinese stock exchanges such as Shenzhen or Shanghai Stock Exchange.

# Classes of Shares (or Share Classes or Classes)

The Fund offers investors a choice of investment in one or more Classes of Shares within each Sub-fund. The assets of the Classes will be commonly invested, but between Classes of Shares a different sale or redemption charge structure, fee structure, minimum subscription amount, currency, duration or dividend policy may be applied.

# Company

Robeco Capital Growth Funds (also referred to as the "**Fund**") is a Luxembourg domiciled "*Société d'investissement à capital variable*" pursuant to the law of 10 August 1915 on commercial companies and to part I of the law of 17 December 2010 on undertakings for collective investment, as amended (the "**Law**"). The Company takes the form of an umbrella fund and is made up of several Sub-funds. Each Sub-fund may have one or more Classes of Shares. All references to the Company refer, where applicable, also to any delegates of the Company.

#### CRS

Common Reporting Standard as set out in Section 2.8 "Taxation".

#### **Cut-off time**

Unless otherwise stated in Appendix I, requests for subscription, switch or redemption of Shares received not later than 15:00 CET on the Valuation Day will be dealt at the Net Asset Value per Share as of the Valuation Day. Requests received after the

April 2019 9 / 416

Cut-off time shall be processed on the next Valuation Day.

#### Depositary

The assets of the Fund are held under the safekeeping controls of the Depositary, J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A.

#### Directors

The Board of Directors of the Fund (also the "Board", the "Directors" or the "Board of Directors").

#### DKK

Danish Krone

# **Emerging Countries Bonds**

Argentina, Bahrain, Barbados, Belize, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Colombia, Cote d'Ivoire, Croatia, Czech Republic, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Gabon, Georgia, Ghana, Hong Kong, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Israel, Jamaica, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kuwait, Lebanon, Lithuania, Malaysia, Mexico, Nigeria, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Qatar, Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Serbia, Singapore, Slovak Republic, South Africa, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, Uruguay, Venezuela and Vietnam.

# **Emerging Countries Equity**

Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Colombia, Cote d'Ivoire, Czech Republic, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iraq, Lebanon, Malaysia, Mexico, Nigeria, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Romania, Russia, Serbia, Slovak Republic, South Africa, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, Uruguay, Venezuela and Vietnam.

# **EUR/Euro**

The official single European currency adopted by a number of EU Member States participating in the Economic and Monetary Union (as defined in European Union legislation). This definition also includes any possible future individual currencies of countries that currently adopt the Euro.

# **Financial Year**

The business year of the Fund. The Financial Year of the Fund ends on the last day of December of each year.

#### Fund

Robeco Capital Growth Funds (also referred to as the "**Company**") is a Luxembourg domiciled "*Société d'investissement à capital variable*" pursuant to the law of 10 August 1915 on commercial companies and to part I of the Law. The Fund takes the form of an umbrella fund and is made up of several Sub-funds. Each Sub-fund may have one or more Classes of Shares. All references to the Fund refer, where applicable, also to any delegates of the Fund.

#### GRP

**United Kingdom Pound Sterling** 

# **Green Bonds**

Green bonds are debt instruments whose proceeds will be used for partial or full financing or pre-financing of new and / or existing projects that have a beneficial impact on the environment. These bonds are mainly issued by supranational bodies, local authorities, government agencies and enterprises.

April 2019 10 / 416

## **Gross Exposure**

The absolute sum of the long and the short exposure which is expressed as a percentage of the Net Asset Value.

#### Hard currency

Globally traded major currency, such as but not limited to USD, EUR, GBP, JPY and CHF.

#### HKD

Hong Kong Dollar

# **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V., appointed by the Management Company to handle the day-to-day management of part or all of the Fund's assets.

#### **Investment Sub-Adviser**

Entities appointed by the Investment Adviser to handle the day-to-day management of some of the Sub-funds' assets (as disclosed, if applicable, in Appendix I).

# Investor

A subscriber for Shares.

#### ILS

Israeli Shekel

#### JPY

Japanese Yen

# Key Investor Information Document(s) or KIID(s)

The key investor information document(s) as defined by the Law and applicable regulations, as may be amended from time to time.

# **Lending Agent**

J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A. appointed by the Management Company as Lending Agent.

# **Listing of Shares**

Class 'D' Shares, respectively 'DH' Shares where applicable, are or will be listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.

# Local currency

The local currency of the relevant country in which the Sub-fund invests.

# **Management Company**

Robeco Luxembourg S.A. has been appointed by the Board of Directors as Management Company to be responsible on a day-to-day basis for providing administration, marketing, investment management and investment advisory services in respect of all Sub-funds. The Management Company has the possibility to delegate part or all of such functions to third parties.

# Minimum investment

The minimum investment levels for initial and subsequent investments are specified in the Prospectus.

# MXN

Mexican Peso

# **Net Asset Value per Share**

The Net Asset Value (or "NAV") of the Shares of each Class is determined as set out in Section 2.6 "Calculation of the Net Asset Value".

#### NOK

Norwegian Krone

#### OECD

Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development.

# **Principal Paying Agent**

April 2019 11 / 416

J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A., appointed by the Fund to perform the paying agent functions.

#### PRC

People's Republic of China.

#### **Prospectus**

This document, the Prospectus of Robeco Capital Growth Funds.

#### OFII

Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor, as defined by the China Securities Regulatory Commission under the QFII Regulations.

#### **QFII Holder**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

#### **QFII PRC Custodian**

Citibank (China) Co. Ltd.

# **QFII Regulations**

The laws and regulations governing the establishment and operation of the qualified foreign institutional investor's regime in the PRC, as may be promulgated and/or amended from time to time.

#### QI

Quant Investing. QI in the name of a Sub-fund illustrates that it is part of the quantitatively managed fund range of Robeco.

#### RCGF

Robeco Capital Growth Funds.

#### **Redemption of Shares**

Shares can at any time be redeemed and the redemption price per Share will be based upon the Net Asset Value per (Class of) Share as of the relevant Valuation Day. Redemptions of Shares are subject to the conditions and restrictions laid down in the Company's articles of incorporation (the "Articles of Incorporation") and in any applicable law.

# Reference currency (or Base currency)

The currency used by a Sub-fund or Share Class for accounting purposes; note that it may differ from the currency (or currencies) in which the Sub-fund is invested.

# Registrar

J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A., appointed by the Management Company to maintain the register of Shareholders and to process the issue, switch and redemption of Shares.

## **Regulated Market**

A market within the meaning of Article 4.1.14 of Directive 2004/39/EC or any Directive updating or replacing Directive 2004/39/EC and any other market which is regulated, operates regularly and is recognized and open to the public in an Eligible State.

# Regulation S

A regulation of the Securities Act, as defined below, that provides an exclusion from the registration obligations imposed under Section 5 of the Securities Act for securities offerings made outside the United States by both U.S. and foreign issuers. A securities offering, whether private or public, made by an issuer outside of the United States in reliance on this Regulation S need not be registered under the Securities Act.

#### **RMB**

Renminbi, the official currency of the People's Republic of China. It should be read as a reference to on-shore Renminbi (CNY) and/or offshore Renminbi (CNH) as the context requires. For clarification purposes, all references to RMB in the name of a Share Class or Base Currency of a Sub-fund must be understood as a reference to offshore RMB (CNH).

# RQFII

Renminbi Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor, as defined by the China Securities Regulatory Commission under the RQFII Regulations.

# **RQFII Holder**

April 2019 12 / 416

Robeco Luxembourg S.A.

#### **RQFII PRC Custodian**

Deutsche Bank (China) Co., Ltd.

# **RQFII Regulations**

The laws and regulations governing the establishment and operation of the Renminbi qualified foreign institutional investors regime in the PRC, as may be promulgated and/or amended from time to time.

# **RobecoSAM Country Sustainability Ranking**

A country ranking provided by RobecoSAM based on the countries' environmental, social and governance performance. More information can be obtained via the website of RobecoSAM.

# **Securities Act**

Refers to the US Securities Act of 1933, as may be amended from time to time.

#### SEK

Swedish Krona

# **Settlement Day**

A day on which the relevant settlement system is open for settlement.

#### SFTR Regulation

Regulation (EU) 2015/2365 on transparency of securities financing transactions and of reuse and amending Regulation (EU) No 648/2012.

#### **Shares**

Shares of each Sub-fund will be offered in registered form. Shares may be issued in fractions.

# Shareholder

A holder (person or entity) of Shares.

#### SGD

Singapore Dollar

# **Specified US Person**

The term "Specified US Person" shall have the same meaning as defined under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance provisions of the U.S. Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment Act enacted in March 2010 (FATCA). It is a US Person that is in scope for FATCA Reporting and can include any US individual (e.g. US citizen, resident, green card holder, etc.) and/or US entity (e.g. US corporation, partnership, etc.)

# Sub-fund(s)

The Fund offers investors a choice of investment in one or more Sub-funds which are distinguished mainly by their specific investment policy subject to the general restrictions which are applicable to the Fund and its Sub-funds. The specifications of each Sub-fund are described in Appendix I – Information per Sub-fund.

The Directors of the Company may at any time establish new Sub-funds.

## **Subscription for Shares**

Shares will be issued at the offer price per Share of the corresponding Sub-fund, which will be based on the Net Asset Value per (Class of) Share as of the relevant Valuation Day, calculated in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, plus any applicable sales charge.

# Switch of Shares

With the exception of the RMB denominated Share Classes, any Shareholder may request the switch of all or part of his Shares to Shares of another Sub fund or to Shares of another Class of the same Sub-fund.

#### UC

An Undertaking for Collective Investment.

# **UCITS**

April 2019 13 / 416

An Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities.

#### USD

**United States Dollar** 

#### **US Person**

The term "US Person" shall have the same meaning as in Regulation S as defined above which is the following:

- i) any natural person resident in the United States;
- ii) any partnership or corporation organized or incorporated under the laws of the United States;
- iii) any estate of which any executor or administrator is a US Person;
- iv) any agency or branch of a foreign entity located in the United States;
- v) any non-discretionary account or similar account (other than an estate or trust) held by a dealer or other fiduciary for the benefit or account of a US Person;
- vi) any discretionary account or similar account (other than an estate or trust) held by a dealer or other fiduciary organized, incorporated, or (if an individual) resident in the United States;
- vii) any partnership or corporation if:
  - A. organized or incorporated under the laws of any foreign jurisdiction; and
  - B. formed by a US Person principally for the purpose of investing in securities not registered under the Act, unless it is organized or incorporated, and owned, by accredited investors who are not natural persons, estates or trusts.

# **Valuation Day**

Valuation Day is a day **on** which or **for** which a Sub-fund accepts dealing requests and as of which an NAV per Share for each Share Class is calculated. If dealing requests have to be submitted in advance of the Valuation Day **for** which the order is made, this will be disclosed in Appendix I.

Subject to any further restrictions specified for a Sub-fund under Sub-fund Descriptions, a Valuation Day is a week day other than a day on which any exchange or market on which a substantial portion of a Sub-fund's investments is traded, is closed. When dealings on any such exchange or market are restricted or suspended, the Company may, in consideration of prevailing market conditions or other relevant factors, decide that a particular day will not be a Valuation Day.

By exception to the above, and provided it is not a Saturday or Sunday, an NAV per Share for each Share Class will be calculated as of 31 December. No dealing requests will however be accepted.

For a list of expected non-dealing and non-valuation days, please visit www.robeco.com/luxembourg

# ZAR

South African Rand.

April 2019 14 / 416

# **DIRECTORS AND ADMINISTRATION**

**Directors:** Dirk R. van Bommel **Managing Director** Robeco Rotterdam The Netherlands J.H. van den Akker Director Robeco Rotterdam The Netherlands H.P. de Knijff Director Robeco Rotterdam The Netherlands Susanne van Dootingh Independent Director Overijse Belgium **Registered Office:** 6, route de Trèves L-2633 Senningerberg **Grand Duchy of Luxembourg Postal Address** 6H, route de Trèves L-2633 Senningerberg Grand Duchy of Luxembourg **Management Company:** Robeco Luxembourg S.A. 5, Rue Heienhaff L-1736 Senningerberg Grand Duchy of Luxembourg **Auditor:** KPMG Luxembourg, société coopérative 39, avenue J.F. Kennedy L-1855 Luxembourg **Grand Duchy of Luxembourg** J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A. Depositary: 6, route de Trèves L-2633 Senningerberg

Administration Agent, Lending Agent, Domiciliary Agent, Listing Agent, Registrar and Principal Paying Agent:

J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A. 6, route de Trèves L-2633 Senningerberg

Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

Grand Duchy of Luxembourg

April 2019 15 / 416

**Investment Adviser:** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Weena 850

NL-3014 DA Rotterdam The Netherlands

**Investment Sub-Advisers:**Boston Partners Global Investors Inc.

909, Third Avenue,

USA – New York, NY 10022 United States of America

Robeco Hong Kong Ltd

2704-07, 27F, Man Yee Building, 68 Des Voeux Road Central,

Central, Hong Kong

RobecoSAM A.G. Josefstrasse 218 8005 Zurich Switzerland

April 2019 16 / 416

# SECTION 1 – THE FUND

# 1.1 Summary

Robeco Capital Growth Funds is established for an unlimited period of time as an open-ended investment company, *a société d'investissement à capital variable*, based in Luxembourg, issuing and redeeming its Shares on demand at prices based on the respective Net Asset Values.

The Company takes the form of an umbrella fund. It is made up of several Sub-funds each representing a securities portfolio and other assets and liabilities corresponding to a different investment policy. The Board of Directors has authority to issue different Classes of Shares within each of the Sub-funds.

The Directors of the Company may at any time establish new Sub-funds and/or may decide upon the issue of the following Classes of Shares:

Regular Share Classes	Accumulating Classes		Distribution Classes			
Additional attributes	Normal	Variant	Quarterly	Monthly	Annually	
Standard	D	A/M/ML/DL/ D2/M2	B/Ba/A1/MB/ D3/M3	Bx/MBx	E	
Hedged Currency	DH	AH/MH/DHL/ D2H/M2H	BH/BaH/A1H/ D3H/M3H	BxH/MBxH	EH	
Hedged Currency + Hedged Duration	ODH	ОМН	0D3H	OBxH	OEH 2EH	

Privileged Share Classes	Accumulating Classes		Distribution Classes			
Additional attributes	Normal	Variant	Quarterly	Monthly	Annually	
Standard	F	FL/S	С	Сх	G	
Hedged Currency	FH	FHL/SH	CH	CxH	GH	
Hedged Currency + Hedged Duration	OFH 2FH		OCH 2CH			

Institutional Share Classes	Accumulating Classes		Distribution Classes			
Additional attributes	Normal	Variant	Quarterly	Monthly	Annually	
Standard	I	J/Z/Z2/IL/IM/ K	IB/ZB	IBx/IEx	IE/KE	
Hedged Currency	IH	ZH/Z2H/IHL/I MH/KH	IBH/ZBH	IBxH IExH	IEH/ZEH	
Hedged Currency + Hedged Inflation	IHHi					
Hedged Currency + Hedged Duration	OIH 2IH				OIEH	

The aforementioned Share Classes in this Prospectus may be denominated in one or more of the following currencies: EUR, USD, GBP, CHF, JPY, CAD, RMB, MXN, HKD, SGD, SEK, NOK, DKK, AUD, ZAR, BRL and ILS. The fees of aforementioned Share Classes will be set per Sub-fund and independently of the denomination of the Share Class. For example, a D EUR share class of Sub-fund A will have the same fee structure as a D USD share class of Sub-fund A. In Appendix I a complete overview of the available Share Classes per Sub-fund as at the date of the Prospectus is provided.

The Directors of the Company may at any time decide to issue within any Sub-fund additional Classes of Shares as above described and denominated in one of these currencies.

A complete list of all available Share classes may be obtained, free of charge and upon request, from the registered office of the Company in Senningerberg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

The Directors of the Company will determine the investment policy of each Sub-fund. The Directors of the Company have delegated to the Management Company the implementation of the policies as further detailed hereinafter.

Shares of each Sub-fund will be issued at a price based on the Net Asset Value per Share of the relevant Sub-fund or Class plus a sales charge as determined in the chapter "Issue of Shares". Shares, upon request, will be redeemed at a price based upon the

April 2019 17 / 416

Net Asset Value per Share of the relevant Sub-fund or Class. Shares will be issued in registered form only. The latest offer and redemption prices are available at the registered office of the Company.

Certain Share Classes are or will be listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange.

# 1.2 Legal entity

The Company as a whole constitutes a single legal entity but the assets of any one Sub-fund will only be available to satisfy the rights of Investors in relation to that Sub-fund and the rights of creditors whose claims have arisen in connection with the creation, operation or liquidation of the Sub-fund. For the purpose of the relations as between Shareholders, each Sub-fund is deemed to be a separate entity.

April 2019 18 / 416

# **SECTION 2 – THE SHARES**

# 2.1 Classes of Shares

# **Regular Share Classes**

Class 'D' and 'DH' Shares are available for all Investors.

The Distribution Classes of Shares as well as 'ODH', 'OMH', 'ML', 'M', 'A', 'AH', 'D2', 'D2H', 'MH', 'M2', and 'M2H' Shares will be available in certain countries, subject to the relevant regulatory approval, through specific distributors, selected by the Company.

Class 'DL' and 'DHL' Shares are only available for Investors selected by the Company.

Regular Share Classes	Accumulating Classes		Distribution Classes		
Additional attributes	Normal	Variant	Quarterly	Monthly	Annually
Standard	D	A/M/ML/DL/ D2/M2	B/Ba/A1/M B/ D3/M3	Bx/MBx	E
Hedged Currency	DH	AH/MH/DHL/ D2H/M2H	BH/BaH/A1 H/M/BH/D 3H/ M3H	BxH/ MBxH	EH
Hedged Currency + Hedged Duration	ODH	ОМН	OD3H	OBxH	OEH 2EH

# **Privileged Share Classes**

All privileged Classes of Shares will be available, subject to the relevant regulatory approval, through specific distributors in the framework of the services they provide, where the acceptance of retrocession fees is not allowed according to regulatory requirements or based on contractual arrangements with their clients.

Privileged Share Classes will be Share Classes on which the Company will not pay distribution fees.

Privileged Share Classes	Accumula	Accumulating Classes Distribution Classes			ses
Additional attributes	Normal	Variant	Quarterly	Monthly	Annually
Standard	F	FL/S	С	Сх	G
Hedged Currency	FH	FHL/SH	CH	CxH	GH
Hedged Currency + Hedged Duration	OFH 2FH		OCH 2CH		

Class 'S' and/or 'SH' Shares are only available for Investors selected by the Company and are issued exclusively to investors which subscribe for shares in a new Sub-fund at its launch date or until the subscription volume of the S-Shares in this Sub-fund totals a, by the Company, pre-defined amount. If this volume is reached on the first Valuation Day of the launch of the new Sub-fund, the subscription of S-shares made on the same banking day shall be permitted also when the pre-defined amount is exceeded. If the pre-defined volume has not been reached within three (3) months of the launch of the new Sub-fund, the Company may, at its sole discretion, reject further subscriptions of 'S' and/or 'SH' Shares and close the Share Class.

April 2019 19 / 416

#### **Institutional Share Classes**

The possession, redemption and transfer of Institutional Classes of Shares is limited to institutional Investors, as defined from time to time by the Luxembourg supervisory authority. Currently the following investors are classified as institutional investors: pension funds, insurance companies, credit institutions, Collective investment undertakings and other professional institutions of the financial sector; Credit institutions and other professionals of the financial sector investing in their own name but on behalf of another party on the basis of a discretionary management relationship are also considered as institutional investors, even if the third party on behalf of which the investment is undertaken is not itself an institutional investor. The Company will not issue Institutional Classes of Shares or contribute to the transfer of Institutional Classes of Shares to non-institutional Investors. If it appears that Institutional Classes of Shares are being held by non-institutional Investors the Company will redeem these Shares.

Institutional Share Classes	Accumulating Classes		Distribution Classes			
Additional attributes	Normal	Variant	Quarterly	Monthly	Annually	
Standard	I	J/Z/Z2/IL/I M/K	IB/IMB/ZB	IBx/IEx	IE/KE	
Hedged Currency	IH	ZH/Z2H/IHL /IMH/KH	IBH/ZBH	IBxH IExH	IEH/ZEH	
Hedged Currency + Hedged Inflation	IHHi					
Hedged Currency + Hedged Duration	OIH 2IH				OIEH	

Class 'K', 'KH' and 'KE' Shares will only be available for:

(i) Institutional Investors who have entered into a suitable agreement with an Affiliated Entity in which specific reference is made to Class 'K', 'KH' or 'KE' Shares;

The ultimate decision whether an Institutional Investor qualifies for Class 'K', 'KH' or 'KE' Shares is at the discretion of the Company.

Class 'Z', 'ZH', 'Z2', 'Z2H', 'ZEH', 'ZB' and 'ZBH' Shares will only be available for:

- (i) Institutional Investors who are an Affiliated Entity;
- (ii) Institutional Investors which consist of Investment Fund(s) and/or investment structure(s) which are (co-) managed and/or (sub-)advised by an Affiliated Entity;
- (iii) Institutional Investors who are institutional clients of an Affiliated Entity and are as such subject to separate (management, advisory or other) fees payable to such Affiliated Entity.

The ultimate decision whether an Institutional Investor qualifies for Class 'Z', 'ZH', 'Z2H', 'Z2H', 'ZEH', 'ZBH' Shares is at the discretion of the Company.

Class 'Z', 'ZH', 'Z2', 'Z2H', 'ZEH', 'ZB' and 'ZBH' Shares are designed to accommodate an alternative charging structure whereby a management, performance and/or service fee normally charged to the Sub-fund and then reflected in the Net Asset Value is instead administratively levied and collected by such Affiliated Entity directly from the Shareholder. The fee is therefore listed as nil in the tables mentioned in due to it not being levied on the Sub-fund (or on the Share Class-level).

Class 'J' Share is only available for investors in Japan, subject to relevant regulatory approval, through specific distributors, selected by the Company. The J USD-shares and J JPY-shares have a minimum initial subscription amount of USD 1,000,000, JPY 100,000,000 respectively.

All Institutional Classes of Shares, except 'J', 'Z', 'ZH', 'Z2', 'Z2H', 'ZB', 'ZEH' and 'ZBH' have a minimum initial subscription amount of (the equivalent of) EUR 500,000. The Company can waive this minimum subscription amount at its discretion. Other Classes of Shares (except for Class 'J' Shares) do have a minimum initial subscription amount of one Share.

Class 'IL', 'IHL', 'IM', 'IMB' and 'IMH' Shares are only available to institutional Investors selected by the Company based on criteria such as specific markets or regions or specific arrangement agreements with Members of an Affiliated Entity.

All Institutional Classes of Shares can only be placed through a direct account of the Shareholders with the Registrar.

April 2019 20 / 416

Additional information can be obtained at the registered office of the Company.

# **Hedging Transactions for certain Classes**

# <u>Currency Hedged Classes:</u>

Currency Hedged Classes (H)	Classes	Accumulating Classes		Distribution Classes		
Additional attributes		Normal	Variant	Quarterly	Monthly	Annually
Hedged Currency	Retail	DH	AH/MH/ DHL/D2H/ M2H	BH/BaH/A 1H/D3H/M 3H	ВхН	EH
Hedged Currency + Hedged Duration	Retail	ODH	ОМН	OD3H	OBxH	OEH 2EH
Hedged Currency	Privileged	FH	FHL/SH	СН	СхН	GH
Hedged Currency + Hedged Duration	Privileged	OFH 2FH		OCH 2CH		
Hedged Currency	Institutional	IH	ZH/Z2H/IH L/ IMH/KH	IBH/ZBH	IBxH IExH	IEH/ZEH
Hedged Currency + Hedged Inflation	Institutional	IHHi				
Hedged Currency + Hedged Duration	Institutional	OIH 2IH				OIEH

In general, Currency Hedged Share Classes engage in currency hedging transactions to preserve, to the extent possible, the value of the net assets in the Reference currency of the Currency Hedged Share Class by minimizing the effect of fluctuations between the currencies, with a substantial weight, in which the assets of the Sub-fund are denominated and the Reference currency of the Currency Hedged Share Class ("portfolio currency hedging").

For specific Sub-funds the Currency Hedged Share Classes engage only in currency hedging transactions with the intention to hedge the value of the net assets allocated to the Currency Hedged Share Class and denominated in the Base currency of the respective Sub-fund into the Reference currency of the Currency Hedged Share Class ("NAV currency hedging"). This information is provided expressly in the specifications of these specific Sub-funds described in Appendix I.

The Company intends in normal circumstances to hedge not less than 95% and not more than 105% of such currency exposure. Whenever changes in the value of such assets or in the level of subscriptions for, or redemptions of, Shares of the above named Classes may cause the hedging coverage to fall below 95% or exceed 105% of such assets, the Company intends to engage in transactions in order to bring the hedging coverage back within those limits.

If a Sub-fund uses a Benchmark, the Benchmark for the Currency Hedged Share Classes will be adjusted accordingly.

April 2019 21 / 416

# **Hedged Inflation Classes:**

All active Hedged Inflation Classes are closed for subscriptions.

Hedged Inflation Classes (Hi)	Classes		Accumulating Classes		Distribution Classes	
Additional attributes		Normal	Variant	Quarterly	Monthly	Annually
Hedged Currency + Hedged Inflation	Institutional	IHHi				

The Company will, for the account of Hedged Inflation Share Classes (collectively or individually "Hedged Inflation Class(es)"), engage in inflation hedging transactions to preserve, to the extent possible, the real return of the Classes instead of the nominal return of the relevant Sub-fund. Please note that for Hedged Inflation Share Classes the Benchmark of the Sub-fund will not be appropriate to measure the performance of these Share Classes and therefore no Benchmark will be used to measure the performance.

The Company intends in normal circumstances to hedge not less than 80% and not more than 120% of such exposure. Whenever changes in the value of such assets or in the level of subscriptions for, or redemptions of, Shares of the above named Classes may cause the hedging coverage to fall below 80% or exceed 120% of such assets, the Company intends to engage in transactions in order to bring the hedging coverage back within those limits.

For the Hedged Inflation Class(es), the Company can insert the wording "Inflation Hedged" in the name of the Share Class used in marketing materials for commercial purposes. For example, a reference to Class 'IHHi' can be a reference to Class 'Inflation Hedged IHHi'.

# **Hedged Duration Classes:**

All active Hedged Duration Classes are closed for subscriptions.

Hedged Duration Share Classes	Classes	Accumulating Classes		Distribution Classes		
Additional attributes		Normal	Variant	Quarterly	Monthly	Annually
Hedged Currency + Hedged Duration	Retail	ODH	ОМН	OD3H	OBxH	OEH 2EH
Hedged Currency + Hedged Duration	Privileged	OFH 2FH		OCH 2CH		
Hedged Currency + Hedged Duration	Institutional	OIH 2IH				OIEH

The Company will, for the account of the Hedged Duration Share Classes (collectively or individually "**Hedged Duration** Class(es)"), engage in duration hedging transactions to the extent possible, to bring the duration to the desired level in order to help investors manage their interest rate risk.

The Company intends in normal circumstances to hedge the duration of the Hedged Duration Classes according to the following schedule:

Target duration (years)	Minimum duration (years)	Maximum duration (years)
0	-2.5	2.5
2	-0.5	4.5

Changes in the value of the assets or in the level of subscriptions for, or redemptions of, Shares of the above named Classes, may cause the hedging coverage to fall outside the minimum or maximum levels of the duration. In those circumstances, the Company intends to engage in transactions in order to bring the hedging coverage back within the above given limits. Please note that for Hedged Duration Share Classes the Benchmark of the Sub-fund will not be appropriate to measure the performance of these Share Classes and therefore no Benchmark will be used to measure the performance.

For the Hedged Duration Class(es) with a Target duration of O years, the Company can insert the wording "Short Duration" in the name of the Share Class used in marketing material for commercial purposes. For example, a reference to Class 'ODH' can be a reference to Class 'Short Duration ODH'.

April 2019 22 / 416

# 2.2 Dividend policy

The general policy regarding the appropriation of net income and capital gains is as follows:

- 1. For the <u>accumulating Classes of Shares</u> (collectively or individually "Capital Growth Classes").

  Income will be automatically reinvested and added to the relevant Sub-fund and will thus contribute to a further increase in value of the total net assets.
- 2. For the <u>distributing Classes of Shares</u> (collectively or individually "Distributing Classes").

  After the end of the Financial Year, the Company can recommend what distribution shall be made from the net investment income and net capital gains attributable to the Distributing Classes. The annual general meeting of Shareholders will determine the dividend payment. The Company may decide to distribute interim dividends, in accordance with Luxembourg law.

#### 3. General remarks

The Company may at its discretion pay dividend out of the capital attributable to the Distributing Classes.

Payment of dividends out of capital amounts to a return or withdrawal of part of an investor's original investment or from any capital gains attributable to that original investment. Any distributions of dividends may result in an immediate reduction of the Net Asset Value per Share of the relevant Distributing Classes.

The distribution amount and NAV of a Currency hedged share class may be adversely affected by differences in the interest rates of the reference currency of the Currency hedged share class and the Sub-fund's base currency, which may result in an increase in the amount of distribution that is paid out of capital and hence a greater erosion of capital than for other share classes.

For those Share Classes registered in Hong Kong, an overview of the compositions of the distributions (i.e. the relative amounts paid out of (i) net distributable income and (ii) capital) for the last 12 months will be made available by the Management Company on request.

As provided by law, the Company may decide to distribute dividends with no other limit than the obligation that any such dividend distribution does not reduce the Net Asset Value of the Company below the legal minimum amount.

Similarly, the Company may distribute interim dividends and may decide to pay dividends in Shares.

If dividends are distributed, payments of cash dividends to registered Shareholders will be made in the currency of the relevant Share Class to such Shareholders at the addresses they have given to the Registrar.

Dividend announcements (including names of paying agents) and all other financial notices concerning Robeco Capital Growth Funds shall be published on <a href="https://www.robeco.com/luxembourg">www.robeco.com/luxembourg</a> and published in those newspapers as the Company shall determine from time to time. Dividends not collected within five years will lapse and accrue for the benefit of the Company in accordance with Luxembourg law.

# 2.3 Issue of Shares

Shares will be issued at the offer price per Share of the corresponding Sub-fund, which will be based on the Net Asset Value per (Class of) Share(s) as of the Valuation Day, calculated in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation of the Company and Section 2.6 "Calculation of the Net Asset Value", plus a sales commission for the benefit of those having placed the Shares.

Sales agents may decide to apply a sales commission. This is deducted from the Shareholder's investment before Shares are purchased. The Company itself does not apply any sales commissions. The maximum sales commission which may be applied by sales agents is 5% for equity Sub-funds, 3% for bond Sub-funds and 4% for other Sub-funds, except for Shares that are only available to institutional Investors for which the maximum sales commission will be 0.50%. Sales commissions may not be applied to Privileged Classes of Shares and Class 'M2', 'M2H', '0M2H', 'M3', 'M3H', '0M3H', 'Z', 'ZH', 'ZEH', 'ZB' or 'ZBH' Shares. The percentages represent a percentage of the total subscription amount. Shareholders may consult their sales agent for more details on the current sales commission.

The Board of Directors may authorize the Shares of the Company to be issued in kind by a transfer of securities, if it is on an equitable basis and not conflicting with the interests of the other Shareholders. The subscribing Shareholder will bear the costs associated with such subscription in kind (including the costs for the establishment of a valuation report by the Auditor, as required by Luxembourg law), unless the Board of Directors considers the subscription in kind to be in the interest of the Shareholders.

April 2019 23 / 416

The Company reserves the right to refuse any subscription request at any time.

If, in a jurisdiction in which Shares are sold, any issue or sales taxes become payable to the relevant tax administration, the subscription price will increase by that amount.

The allotment of Shares is conditional upon receipt of subscription monies. Any confirmation statement and any monies returnable to the Investor will be retained by the Company pending clearance of remittance.

Applications for Classes of Shares received by the Registrar at its registered office no later than the Cut-off time on the Valuation Day will, if accepted, be dealt with at the offer price based on the Net Asset Value per Share as of the Valuation Day, unless otherwise stated in Appendix I.

Unless otherwise stated in Appendix I, settlement must be made within three Settlement Days after the Valuation Day. If the settlement cannot take place due to the closure of payment systems as a result of a general closure of currency settlement system in the country of the currency of settlement, the settlement will then take place on the next following Settlement Day. The payment must be made by bank transfer to the Principal Paying Agent.

Notwithstanding any section in the Prospectus, the settlement currency for subscriptions and redemptions relating to the BRL (Hedged) Share Classes is USD. The Net Asset Value of the BRL (Hedged) Share Classes shall be published in USD. With respect to the BRL (Hedged) Share Classes, the Company intends to limit the Shareholder's currency risk by reducing the effect of exchange rate fluctuations between the BRL and currency exposures of the Fund.

The Company reserves the right to cancel the application if full payment is not made within the above specified time. In such circumstances the Company has the right to bring an action against the defaulting Investor to obtain compensation for any loss directly or indirectly resulting from the failure by the Investor to make good settlement by the due date.

The Sub-funds may, from time to time, reach a size above which they may, in the view of the Company, become difficult to manage in an optimal manner. If this occurs, no new Shares in the Sub-funds will be issued by the Company. Shareholders should contact their local Robeco Distributor or the Company to enquire on opportunities for ongoing subscriptions (if any). In addition, for all Sub-funds, the Company can decide, in the best interest of current Shareholders, that a subscription charge of up to 3% of the subscription amount may be levied for any particular (or all) Class(es) of Share(s) of these Sub-funds for any particular period of time. Any such subscription charge will be for the direct benefit of these Sub-funds and thereby indirectly for the benefit of its' current Shareholders. Shareholders should note that any such subscription charge will be additional to any sales charge(s) which may be levied by any distributor (the level of which Shareholders should check with their relevant distributor). Investors should refer to <a href="https://www.robeco.com">www.robeco.com</a> for up to date information on the actual subscription charge applicable at any time or should contact their local distributor.

Shares will only be issued in registered form. The ownership of registered Shares will be established by an entry in the Register of Shareholders maintained by the Registrar. The Investor will receive confirmation of the entry in the Register of Shareholders countersigned by the Registrar.

The Shares of each Sub-fund are upon issue entitled to participate equally in the profits and dividends of the relevant Sub-fund and in its assets and liabilities on liquidation. The Shares, which have no nominal value, carry no preferential or pre-emptive rights and each whole Share is entitled to one vote at all meetings of Shareholders. All Shares of the Company must be fully paid up.

Shares may be issued in fractions up to four decimal places. Rights attached to fractions of Shares are exercised in proportion to the fraction of a Share held.

The Shares can be sold through the sales agents, a bank or a stockbroker. Shares in Robeco Capital Growth Funds can be held through several account systems in accordance with the conditions of these systems. A charge could be levied for purchases and a custody fee could also be charged by these account systems.

Investors may also purchase Shares by using nominee services offered by a distributor operating in compliance with applicable laws and regulations on the fight against money laundering and financing of terrorism. The relevant distributor will subscribe and hold the Shares as a nominee in its own name but for the account of the Investor. The Company draws the Investors' attention to the fact that any Investor should only be able to fully exercise his Shareholder rights directly against the Company, notably the right to participate in general shareholders' meetings if the Investor is registered himself and in his own name in the Shareholders' register of the Company. In cases where an Investor invests in the Company through an intermediary investing into the Company in its own name but on behalf of the Investor, it may not always be possible for the Investor to exercise certain

April 2019 24 / 416

Shareholder rights directly against the Company. In that case investors should be aware that they cannot fully exercise their rights against the Company without the cooperation of the distributor. Investors who use a nominee service may however issue instructions to the distributor acting as nominee regarding the exercise of votes conferred by their Shares as well as request direct ownership by submitting an appropriate request in writing to the distributor. Investors are advised to take advice on their rights.

# 2.4 Switch of Shares

With the exception of the RMB denominated Share Classes, any Shareholder may request the switch of all or part of his Shares to Shares of another Sub-fund or to Shares of another Class of the same Sub-fund available to him by advising the Registrar by letter or fax or any other agreed format.

A switch request may not be accepted unless any previous transaction involving the Shares to be switched has been fully settled by the relevant Shareholder.

A Shareholder may not hold less than one Share as a result of a switch request. Unless waived by the Management Company, if, as a result of a switch request, a Shareholder holds less than one Share in a Class of any Sub-fund, his switch request will be treated as an instruction to switch his total holding in the relevant Class.

Barring a suspension of the calculation of the Net Asset Value, the switch will be carried out upon receipt of the request on the Valuation Day in conformity with the conditions as outlined in the Chapters "Issue of Shares" and "Redemption of Shares", at a rate calculated with reference to the Net Asset Value of the Shares of the relevant Sub-funds as of that Valuation Day.

The rate at which all or part of the Shares in a given Class of a Sub-fund (the "original Class") are switched into a Class of Shares of the same or another Sub-fund (the "new Class of Shares") shall be determined according to the following formula:

- $A = \underbrace{B \times C \times E}_{D}$
- A = the number of Shares from the new Class;
- B = the number of Shares from the original Class;
- C = the Net Asset Value per Share of the original Class on the day in question;
- D = the Net Asset Value per Share from the new Class on the day in question; and
- E = the exchange rate, used by the Administration Agent, on the day in question between the currency of the Sub-fund to be switched and the currency of the Sub-fund to be assigned.

A maximum commission of 1% (of the total conversion amount) for the benefit of those having placed the Shares may be charged in case of a switch. After the switch, Shareholders will be informed by the Registrar or their sales agents of the number and price of the Shares from the new Class in the (new) Sub-fund which they have obtained from the switch.

# 2.5 Redemption of Shares

Each Shareholder may at any time request the Company to redeem his Shares subject to the conditions and restrictions laid down in the Articles of Incorporation and in any applicable law. Any Shareholder wishing to redeem part or all of his holding should send a request to the Registrar by letter or fax or in any other agreed format.

A request for redemption may not be accepted unless any previous transaction involving the Shares to be redeemed has been fully settled by the relevant Shareholder.

A Shareholder may not hold less than one Share as a result of a request for redemption. Unless waived by the Management Company, if, as a result of a redemption a Shareholder holds less than a Share in a Class in any Sub-fund, his request will be treated as an instruction to redeem his total holding in the relevant Class.

On the request of a Shareholder the Board of Directors may authorize the Shares of the Company to be redeemed in kind by a transfer of securities, if it is on an equitable basis and not conflicting with the interests of the other Shareholders. The redeeming Shareholder or a third party will bear the costs associated with such redemption in kind (including the costs for the establishment of a valuation report by the Auditor, as required by Luxembourg law), unless the Board of Directors considers the redemption in kind to be in the interest of the Company or to protect the interest of the Company.

April 2019 25 / 416

Requests for redemptions for Classes of Shares received by the Registrar no later than the Cut-off time on the Valuation Day will, if accepted, be dealt with at the redemption price based on the Net Asset Value per Share as of the Valuation Day, unless otherwise stated in Appendix I. Requests received after the Cut-off time shall be processed on the next following Valuation Day. Requests for redemption of Institutional Classes of Shares can only be placed through a direct account of the Shareholders with the Registrar.

The redemption price per Share will be based on the Net Asset Value per (Class of) Share(s).

The Shares redeemed are cancelled. Payment for redeemed Shares will be made in the currency the relevant Class of Shares is denominated within three Settlement Days after the Valuation Day by transfer to an account maintained by the payee. The redemption price of Shares of any Sub-fund may be more or less than the issue price thereof depending on the Net Asset Value per Share at the time of subscription and redemption.

If in exceptional circumstances the liquidity of a Sub-fund or a Class is not sufficient to enable the payment to be made within such a period, such payment shall be made as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (and in any event no later than one calendar month (calculated from the date of receipt of a properly documented redemption request), if and as long as the Company is authorized with the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Commission) but without interest.

The Shares can be redeemed through the sales agents, a bank or a stockbroker. Shares in Robeco Capital Growth Funds can be held through several account systems in accordance with the conditions of these systems. A charge could be levied for redemptions and a custody fee could also be charged by these account systems.

If the requests for redemption received for any Sub-fund or Class for any specific Valuation Day exceed 10% of the net asset value of such Sub-fund or Class, the Company may defer such exceeding redemption requests to be dealt with on the next Valuation Day at the redemption price based on the Net Asset Value per Share calculated on that Valuation Day. On such Valuation Day, deferred redemption requests will be dealt with in priority to later redemption requests and in the order that requests were initially received.

The Company may extend the period for payment of redemption proceeds in exceptional circumstances to such period, not exceeding thirty bank business days, or if and as long as the Company is authorized with the Hong Kong Securities and Futures Commission, one calendar month, as shall be necessary to repatriate proceeds of the sale of investments in the event of impediments due to exchange control regulations or similar constraints in the markets in which a substantial part of the assets of the Company shall be invested.

# 2.6 Calculation of the Net Asset Value

The Net Asset Value per Share of a Class of each Sub-fund of the Company and the issue, switch and redemption price are determined (in the currency the relevant Share Class is denominated), by the Administration Agent as of each Valuation Day. The Net Asset Value per Share of a Class of each Sub-fund shall be calculated by dividing the Sub-fund's assets less liabilities attributed to this Share Class (converted into the Reference currency of the relevant Share Class at exchange rates prevailing on that Valuation Day) by the number of Shares in that Share Class outstanding on the applicable Valuation Day. To the extent feasible, expenses, fees and income will be accrued on a daily basis.

For each Sub-fund, the Company may issue different Classes of Shares, e.g. Capital Growth Classes and Distributing Classes. The latter will entitle Shareholders to a distribution of income. Capital Growth Shares will not entitle Shareholders to a distribution. Income from Capital Growth Shares shall be reflected in their Net Asset Value.

Each time income is distributed on (one of) the Distributing Classes, the Net Asset Value of the Shares in the relevant Class will be reduced by the amount of the distribution (this means the percentage of the Net Asset Value attributable to the relevant Class of Shares will decline), while the Net Asset Value of the Capital Growth Classes will remain unchanged (this means the percentage of the Net Asset Value attributable to the relevant Capital Growth Classes will increase).

# The assets of each Sub-fund of the Company will be valued as follows:

(a) transferable securities, money market instruments and/or financial derivative instruments listed on a Regulated Market, will be valued at the last available price (generally this will be the last available closing price after the specified Cut-off time of the relevant Sub-fund; in case there is no closing price after the Cut-off time, the valuation will take place against the market price available after the specified Cut-off time and as near as possible to the time of valuation ("snapshot")); in the event that there should be several such markets, on the basis of the last available price of the main market for the relevant security or asset. Should the last available market price for a given transferable security, money market instrument and/or financial

April 2019 26 / 416

derivative instrument not truly reflect its fair market value, then that transferable security, money market instrument and/or financial derivative instrument shall be valued on the basis of the probable sales prices which the Company deems is prudent to assume;

- (b) transferable securities and/or money market instruments not listed on a Regulated Market will be valued on the basis of their last available market price. Should the last available market price for a given transferable security and/or money market instrument not truly reflect its fair market value, then that transferable security and/or money market instrument will be valued by the Company on the basis of the probable sales price which the Company deems is prudent to assume;
- (c) the financial derivative instruments which are not listed on a Regulated Market will be valued in a reliable and verifiable manner on a daily basis, in accordance with market practice;
- (d) Shares or units in underlying open-ended investment funds shall be valued at their last available net asset value, reduced by any applicable charges;
- (e) assets or liabilities denominated in other currencies than the currency the relevant Sub-fund of Shares is denominated in will be converted into this currency at the rate of exchange ruling on the relevant Valuation Day;
- (f) in the event that the above mentioned calculation methods are inappropriate or misleading, the Company may adopt any other appropriate valuation principles for the assets of the Company;
- (g) Sub-funds invested in markets which are closed for business at the time the Sub-fund is valued are normally valued using the prices at the previous close of business. Market volatility may result in the latest available prices not accurately reflecting the fair value of the Sub-fund's investments. This situation could be exploited by Investors who are aware of the direction of market movement, and who might deal to exploit the difference between the next published Net Asset Value and the fair value of the Sub-fund's investments. By these Investors paying less than the fair value for Shares on issue, or receiving more than the fair value on redemption, other Shareholders may suffer a dilution in the value of their investment.

To prevent this, the Company may, during periods of market volatility or in case of (relative) very large net cash flows, adjust the Net Asset Value per Share prior to publication to reflect more accurately the fair value of the Sub-fund's investments.

# Dilution adjustments / Swing pricing

Shares will be issued and redeemed on the basis of a single price (the "**Price**" for the purpose of this paragraph). The Net Asset Value per Share may be adjusted on any Valuation Day in the manner set out below depending on whether or not a Sub-fund is in a net subscription position or in a net redemption position on such Valuation Day to arrive at the Price. Where there is no dealing on a Sub-fund or Share Class of a Sub-fund on any Valuation Day, the Price will be the unadjusted Net Asset Value per Share.

The basis on which the assets of each Sub-fund are valued for the purposes of calculating the Net Asset Value per Share is set out above. However, the actual cost of purchasing or selling assets and investments for a Sub-fund may deviate from the latest available price or net asset value used, as appropriate, in calculating the Net Asset Value per Share due to e.g. fiscal charges, foreign exchange costs, market impact, broker commissions, custody transaction charges and spreads from buying and selling prices of the underlying investments ("Spreads"). These costs (the "Cash Flow Costs") have an adverse effect on the value of a Sub-fund and are known as "dilution".

To mitigate the effects of dilution, the Company may, at its discretion, make a dilution adjustment to the Net Asset Value per Share.

The Company will retain the discretion in relation to the circumstances under which to make such a dilution adjustment.

The requirement to make a dilution adjustment will depend upon the volume of subscriptions or redemptions of Shares in the relevant Sub-fund. The Company may at its discretion make a dilution adjustment if, in their opinion, the existing Shareholders (in case of subscriptions) or remaining Shareholders (in case of redemptions) might otherwise be adversely affected. In particular, the dilution adjustment may be made where:

- (a) a Sub-fund is in continual decline (i.e. is experiencing a net outflow of redemptions);
- (b) a Sub-fund is experiencing large levels of net subscriptions relevant to its size;
- (c) a Sub-fund is experiencing a net subscription position or a net redemption position on any Valuation Day;

April 2019 27 / 416

(d) in any other case where the Company is of the opinion that the interests of Shareholders require the imposition of a dilution adjustment.

The dilution adjustment will involve adding to, when the Sub-fund is in a net subscription position, and deducting from, when the Sub-fund is in a net redemption position, the Net Asset Value per Share such figure as the Company considers representing an appropriate figure to meet the Cash Flow Costs. The resultant amount will be the Price rounded to such number of decimal places as the Company deems appropriate. For the avoidance of doubt, Shareholders placed in the same situation will be treated in an identical manner.

Where a dilution adjustment is made, it will increase the Price where the Sub-fund is in a net subscription position and decrease the Price where the Sub-fund is in a net redemption position. The Price of each Class in the Sub-fund will be calculated separately but any dilution adjustment will in percentage terms affect the Price of each Class in an identical manner.

On the occasions when the dilution adjustment is not made there may be an adverse impact on the total assets of a Sub-fund.

# 2.7 Temporary Suspension of the determination of the Net Asset Value

The determination of the Net Asset Value and hence the issues, switches and redemptions of Share Classes for one and all Subfunds, may be limited or suspended in the interest of the Company and its Shareholders if at any time the Company believes that exceptional circumstances constitute forcible reasons for doing so, for instance:

- (a) if any exchange or Regulated Market on which a substantial portion of any Sub-fund's investments is quoted or dealt in, is closed other than for ordinary holidays, or if dealings on any such exchange or market are restricted or suspended;
- (b) if the disposal of investment by any Sub-fund cannot be effected normally or without seriously prejudicing the interests of the Shareholders or the Company;
- (c) during any breakdown in the communications normally employed in valuing any of the Company's assets or when for any reason the price or value of any of the Company's assets cannot promptly and accurately be ascertained;
- (d) during any period when the Company is unable to repatriate funds for the purpose of making payments on redemption of Shares or during which any transfer of funds involved in the realization or acquisition of investments or payments due on redemption of Shares cannot in the opinion of the Company be effected at normal rates of exchange;
- (e) in case of a decision to liquidate the Company, a Sub-fund or a Class of Shares hereof on or after the day of publication of the related notice to Shareholders;
- (f) during any period when in the opinion of the Company there exist circumstances outside of the control of the Company where it would be impracticable or unfair towards the Shareholders to continue dealing in a Sub-fund or a Class of Shares of the Company;
- (g) during any period when the determination of the net asset value per share of investment funds representing a material part of the assets of the relevant Class of Shares is suspended;
- (h) in the case of a merger with another Sub-fund of the Company or of another UCITS (or a Sub-fund thereof), if the Company deems this to be justified for the protection of the Shareholders; and
- (i) in case of a feeder Sub-fund of the Company, if the net asset value calculation of the master Sub-fund or the Master UCITS is suspended.

Notice of the suspension and lifting of any such suspension will - if appropriate - be published in such newspapers of the countries where the Company's Shares are offered for sale, as decided by the Company.

Shareholders who have applied to purchase, redeem or switch Share Classes will be notified in writing of any such suspension and promptly informed when it has ceased. During such a period, Shareholders may withdraw their request, free of charge, to purchase, redeem or switch. Such suspension of any Sub-fund of Share Classes shall have no effect on the calculation of the Net Asset Value, the issue, redemption and switch of the Share Classes of any other Sub-fund.

April 2019 28 / 416

#### 2.8 Taxation

Investors should consult their professional advisors on the possible tax and other consequences prior to the investment in a Subfund of the Company.

#### A. Taxation of the Company

There are no Luxembourg income, withholding or capital gains taxes payable by the Company.

The Company is not subject to net wealth tax in Luxembourg.

No stamp duty, capital duty or other tax will be payable in Luxembourg upon the issue of the Shares of the Company.

The Company is, however, liable in Luxembourg to a subscription tax ("taxe d'abonnement") at the rate of 0.05% per annum (0.01% in case of Institutional Classes of Shares) of its net assets calculated and payable at the end of each quarter. The value of assets represented by units held in other UCIs benefit from an exemption from the taxe d'abonnement, provided such units have already been subject to this tax. Income received by the Company on its investments may be subject to non-recoverable withholding taxes in the countries of origin.

The Company may further be subject to tax on the realised or unrealised capital appreciation of its assets in the countries of origin. The Company may benefit from double tax treaties entered into by Luxembourg, which may provide for exemption from withholding tax or reduction of withholding tax rate. In addition the Company may be subject to transfer taxes on the sale and/or purchase of securities and may also be subject to subscription taxes in countries were shares of the Company are distributed.

Distributions made by the Company are not subject to withholding tax in Luxembourg.

This information is based on the current Luxembourg law, regulations and practice and is subject to changes therein.

As the Company is only eligible to benefit from a limited number of Luxembourg tax treaties, dividends and interest received by the Company as a result of its investments may be subject to withholding taxes in the countries of their origin which are generally irrecoverable as the Company itself is exempt from income tax. Recent European Union case law may, however, reduce the amount of such irrecoverable tax.

# B. Taxation of the Shareholders

# Luxembourg resident individuals

Capital gains realised on the sale of the Shares by Luxembourg resident individuals Investors who hold the Shares in their personal portfolios (and not as business assets) are generally not subject to Luxembourg income tax except if:

- (i) the Shares are sold within 6 months from their subscription or purchase; or
- (ii) if the Shares held in the private portfolio constitute a substantial shareholding. A shareholding is considered as substantial when the seller holds or has held, alone or with his/her spouse and underage children, either directly or indirectly at any time during the five years preceding the date of the disposal, more than 10% of the share capital of the company.

Distributions made by the Company will be subject to Luxembourg income tax. Luxembourg personal income tax is levied following a progressive income tax scale, and increased by the solidarity surcharge (contribution au fonds pour l'emploi).

#### Luxembourg resident corporate

Luxembourg resident corporate Investors will be subject to corporate taxation at the rate of 26.01% (in 2019 for entities having the registered office in Luxembourg-City) on capital gains realised upon disposal of Shares and on the distributions received from the Company.

Luxembourg corporate resident Investors who benefit from a special tax regime, such as, for example, (i) an UCI subject to the law of 17 December 2010 on undertakings for collective investment, as amended, (ii) specialised investment funds subject to the amended law of 13 February 2007 on specialised investment funds, (iii) reserved alternative investment funds subject to the law of 23 July 2016 on reserved alternative investment funds (to the extent that they have not opted to be subject to general corporation taxes) or (iv) family wealth management companies subject to the amended law of 11 May 2007 related to family wealth management companies, are exempt from income tax in Luxembourg, but instead subject to an annual subscription tax (taxe d'abonnement) and thus income derived from the Shares, as well as gains

April 2019 29 / 416

realised thereon, are not subject to Luxembourg income taxes.

The Shares shall be part of the taxable net wealth of the Luxembourg resident corporate Investors except if the holder of the Shares is (i) an UCI subject to the law of 17 December 2010 on undertakings for collective investment, as amended, (ii) a vehicle governed by the amended law of 22 March 2004 on securitisation, (iii) an investment company governed by the amended law of 15 June 2004 on the investment company in risk capital, (iv) a specialised investment fund subject to the amended law of 13 February 2007 on specialised investment funds, (v) a reserved alternative investment fund subject to the law of 23 July 2016 on reserved alternative investment funds or (vi) a family wealth management company subject to the amended law of 11 May 2007 related to family wealth management companies. The taxable net wealth is subject to tax on a yearly basis at the rate of 0.5%. A reduced tax rate of 0.05% is due for the portion of the net wealth exceeding EUR 500 million.

#### Non-Luxembourg residents

Non-resident individuals or collective entities who do not have a permanent establishment in Luxembourg to which the Shares are attributable are not subject to Luxembourg taxation on capital gains realised upon disposal of the Shares nor on the distribution received from the Company and the Shares will not be subject to net wealth tax.

# Automatic Exchange of Information

The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development ("OECD") has developed a common reporting standard ("CRS") to achieve a comprehensive and multilateral automatic exchange of information ("AEOI") on a global basis. On 9 December 2014, Council Directive 2014/107/EU amending Directive 2011/16/EU as regards mandatory automatic exchange of information in the field of taxation (the "Euro-CRS Directive") was adopted in order to implement the CRS among the Member States.

The Euro-CRS Directive was implemented into Luxembourg law by the law of 18 December 2015 on the automatic exchange of financial account information in the field of taxation ("CRS Law"). The CRS Law requires Luxembourg financial institutions to identify financial assets holders and establish if they are fiscally resident in countries with which Luxembourg has a tax information sharing agreement. Luxembourg financial institutions will then report financial account information of the financial account holder (including certain entities and their controlling persons) to the Luxembourg tax authorities, which will thereafter automatically transfer this information to the competent foreign tax authorities on a yearly basis.

Accordingly, the Company may require the Investors to provide information in relation to the identity and fiscal residence of financial account holders (including certain entities and their controlling persons) in order to ascertain their CRS status and report information regarding a shareholder and his/her/its account to the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes), if such account is deemed a CRS reportable account under the CRS Law. Please note that (i) the Company is responsible for the treatment of the personal data provided for in the CRS Law; (ii) the personal data will only be used for the purposes of the CRS Law; (iii) the personal data may be communicated to the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes); (iv) responding to CRS-related questions is mandatory and accordingly the potential consequences in case of no response whereby the Company is required to report information to the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes) based on the indications of tax residency in another CRS country; and (v) the Investor has a right of access to and rectification of the data communicated to the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes).

Under the CRS Law, the first exchange of information will be applied by 30 September of each year for information related to the preceding calendar year. Under the Euro-CRS Directive, the first AEOI must be applied by 30 September of each year to the local tax authorities of the Member States for the data relating to the preceding calendar year.

In addition, Luxembourg signed the OECD's multilateral competent authority agreement ("Multilateral Agreement") to automatically exchange information under the CRS. The Multilateral Agreement aims to implement the CRS among non-Member States; it requires agreements on a country-by-country basis.

The Company reserves the right to refuse any application for Shares if the information provided or not provided does not satisfy the requirements under the CRS Law.

By investing (or continuing to invest) in the Company, investors shall be deemed to acknowledge that:

(i) the Company (or its agent) may be required to disclose to the Luxembourg tax authorities (*Administration des Contributions Directes*) certain confidential information in relation to the investor, including, but not limited to, the investor's name, address, tax identification number (if any), social security number (if any) and certain

April 2019 30 / 416

information relating to the investor's investment;

- the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes) may be required to automatically exchange information as outlined above with the competent tax authorities of other states in or outside the EU that also have implemented CRS;
- (iii) the Company (or its agent) was and in the future may be required to disclose to Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes), to the extent permitted by applicable laws certain confidential information when registering with such authorities and if such authorities contact the Company (or its agent) with further enquiries;
- (iv) the Company may require the investor to provide additional information and/or documentation which the Company may be required to disclose to the Luxembourg tax authorities (Administration des Contributions Directes);
- (v) in the event an investor does not provide the requested information and/or documentation, whether or not that actually leads to compliance failures by the Company, or a risk of the Company or its investors being subject to withholding tax under the relevant legislative or inter-governmental regime, the Company reserves the right to take any action and/or pursue all remedies at its disposal including, without limitation, compulsory redemption or withdrawal of the investor concerned, to the extent permitted by applicable laws, regulations and the Articles of Incorporation and the Company shall observe relevant legal requirements and shall act in good faith and on reasonable grounds; and
- (vi) no investor affected by any such action or remedy shall have any claim against the Company (or its agent) for any form of damages or liability as a result of actions taken or remedies pursued by or on behalf of the Company in order to comply with any of the CRS or any of the relevant underlying legislation.

Investors should consult their professional advisors on the possible tax and other consequences with respect to the implementation of the CRS.

# C. Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act ("FATCA")

The Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment Act (the "**Hire Act**") was signed into US law in March 2010. It includes provisions generally known as FATCA. The intention of FATCA is that details of investors subject to US income tax holding assets outside the US will be reported by financial institutions outside the US ("**FFIs**") to the U.S. Internal Revenue Services (the "**IRS**") on an annual basis, as a safeguard against US tax evasion. A 30% withholding tax is imposed on certain US source income of any FFIs that fail to comply with this requirement. This regime became effective in phases starting as from 1 July 2014.

In order to enable Luxembourg Financial Institutions to comply, on 28 March 2014 Luxembourg concluded a Model 1 Intergovernmental Agreement ("IGA") with the U.S. and a memorandum of understanding in respect thereof, to improve international tax compliance and provide for the implementation of FATCA based on domestic reporting and reciprocal automatic exchange pursuant to the convention between the Luxembourg and the U.S. for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes on Income and Capital as amended by the Protocol of 20 May 2009. This IGA was approved by, and therefore transposed into, the Luxembourg Law of 24 July 2014 relating to FATCA.

As a result of this IGA, Luxembourg has issued Luxembourg regulation to implement the terms and conditions set forth under the IGA. Under these Luxembourg regulations Reporting Luxembourg Financial Institutions need to comply with certain registration requirements, need to register with the IRS, need to identify U.S. reportable accounts and accounts held by Nonparticipating Financial Institutions and report certain information regarding these accounts to the Luxembourg competent authorities. The Luxembourg competent tax authorities will automatically exchange this information to the IRS.

Under the Luxembourg law of 24 July 2015 relating to FATCA (the "FATCA Law") and the Luxembourg IGA, the Company is required to collect information aiming to identify its direct and indirect shareholders that are Specified US Persons for FATCA purposes ("FATCA reportable accounts"). Any such information on FATCA reportable accounts provided to the Company will be shared with the Luxembourg tax authorities which will exchange that information on an automatic basis with the Government of the United States of America pursuant to Article 28 of the convention between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg for the Avoidance of Double

April 2019 31 / 416

Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to Taxes in Income and Capital, entered into in Luxembourg on 3 April 1996. The Company is required to comply with the provisions of the FATCA Law and the Luxembourg IGA to be compliant with FATCA and will thus not be subject to the 30% withholding tax with respect to its share of any such payments attributable to actual and deemed U.S. investments of the Company. The Company will continually assess the extent of the requirements that FATCA and notably the FATCA Law place upon it.

The Company is a Reporting Luxembourg Financial Institution and is registered as such before 5 May 2014. Subsequently, in order to comply, the Company will require shareholders to provide mandatory documentary evidence of their tax residence or their compliance with FATCA as a financial institution.

Shareholders, and intermediaries acting for prospective shareholders, should therefore take particular note that the Company will be required to report to the Luxembourg competent tax authorities certain information of investors who become Specified US Persons or investors who are non-U.S. entities with one or more Controlling Persons that are a Specified US Person or payments to entities that are Nonparticipating Financial Institutions within the meaning of the IGA.

By investing (or continuing to invest) in the Fund, investors shall be deemed to acknowledge that:

- (i) the Company (or its agent) may be required to disclose to the Luxembourg competent tax authorities certain confidential Information in relation to the investor, including, but not limited to, the investor's name, address, tax identification number (if any), social security number (if any) and certain information relating to the investor's investment;
- (ii) the Luxembourg competent tax authorities may be required to automatically exchange information as outlined above with the IRS;
- (iii) the Company (or its agent) was and in the future may be required to disclose to the IRS to the extent permitted by applicable laws or to the Luxembourg competent tax authorities certain confidential information when registering with such authorities and if such authorities contact the Company (or its agent) with further enquiries;
- (iv) the Company may require the investor to provide additional information and/or documentation which the Company may be required to disclose to the Luxembourg competent tax authorities;
- (v) in the event an investor does not provide the requested information and/or documentation, whether or not that actually leads to compliance failures by the Company, or a risk of the Company or its investors being subject to withholding tax under the relevant legislative or inter-governmental regime, the Company reserves the right to take any action and/or pursue all remedies at its disposal including, without limitation, compulsory redemption or withdrawal of the investor concerned, to the extent permitted by applicable laws, regulations and the Articles of Incorporation and the Company shall observe relevant legal requirements and shall act in good faith and on reasonable grounds; and
- (vi) no investor affected by any such action or remedy shall have any claim against the Company (or its agent) for any form of damages or liability as a result of actions taken or remedies pursued by or on behalf of the Company in order to comply with any of the IGA or any of the relevant underlying legislation.

In cases where investors invest in the Company through an intermediary, investors are reminded to check whether such intermediary is FATCA compliant. In case of doubt, please consult a tax adviser, stockbroker, bank manager, solicitor, accountant or other financial adviser regarding the possible implications of FATCA on an investment in the Company and/or any Sub-fund(s).

April 2019 32 / 416

# SECTION 3 – GENERAL INFORMATION

# 3.1 Fees and Expenses

#### Expenses

The Company, its different Sub-funds and Classes pay directly

- the normal commissions on transactions and banking, brokerage and depositary fees relating to the assets of the Company or expenses incurred in respect thereof, such as proxy voting costs and costs related to debt restructuring such as legal advice;
- b) the costs of establishing the Company and the Sub-funds. These costs have been fully paid by the Company and the existing Sub-funds. In case where further Sub-funds are created in future, these Sub-funds will bear, in principle, their own formation expenses;
- c) the "taxe d'abonnement" as described in chapter "Taxation" and taxes in relation to the investments (such as withholding taxes) and transactions (such as stamp duties).

# 2. Management fee

The different Sub-funds and Classes will incur an annual management fee which reflects all expenses related to the management of the Company which is payable to the Management Company. The Management Company will be responsible for the fees of the Investment Adviser and Investment Sub-Advisers.

The current rate of the management fee payable in respect of each Sub-fund and Class is set out in Appendix I. The maximum rate of the management fee is 3.05% per annum and any increase in the current rates of the management fee up to such maximum rate will only be implemented upon giving not less than one-month's notice to affected Shareholders. Increases of the current rates of the management fee over the maximum rate will require a Shareholders' meeting.

# 3. <u>Service fee</u>

Furthermore, the Company or the different Sub-funds or Classes will incur a fixed annual service fee payable to the Management Company reflecting all remaining expenses such as the fees of the Domiciliary and Listing Agent, the Administration Agent, the Registrar, auditors, legal and tax advisers, the costs of preparing, printing and distributing all prospectuses, memoranda, reports and other necessary documents concerning the Company, any fees and expenses involved in the registration of the Company with any governmental agency and stock exchange, the costs of publishing prices and the operational expenses, and the cost of holding Shareholders meetings.

The Management Company will bear the excess of any such expenses above the rate specified for each Class of Shares in the Appendix of the relevant Sub-fund. Conversely, the Management Company will be entitled to retain any amount by which the rate of these fees to be borne by the Classes of Shares, as set out in the Appendix, exceeds the actual expenses incurred by the relevant Class of the relevant Sub-fund.

The annual service fee will be payable at a maximum rate of 0.12% per annum of the monthly average Net Asset Values (based on closing prices) of the relevant Share Class of a Sub-fund for the portion of assets under management up to EUR 1 billion. Any increase in the current rates of service fee up to such maximum rate will only be implemented upon giving not less than 1 month's notice to affected Shareholders. If the assets of a Share Class of a Sub-fund exceed EUR 1 billion, a 0.02% discount on the service fee of the relevant Share Class of the Sub-fund applies to the assets above this limit and a further 0.02% discount applies to assets over EUR 5 billion. However, the annual service rate cannot be less than 0.01% for a specific Share Class. Where a Class refers to payment of 0.00% annual service fee, the costs covered by the annual service fee incurred by the relevant Class are borne by Robeco.

April 2019 33 / 416

#### 4. Performance fee

In addition, for certain Classes of Shares of certain Sub-funds, the Management Company is entitled to a Performance Fee, payable annually after the end of the Financial Year.

The Performance fee is charged to the applicable Class of Shares of the Sub-fund and cannot be reimbursed.

For the Performance Fee calculation, two methodologies are in place (category A and category B). Both methodologies use the Net Asset Value (NAV) to calculate the performance of the relevant Class of Shares. In Appendix I is listed what calculation methodology is applicable to what Class of Shares. Furthermore in Appendix I are listed the relevant index (hereafter "Index") or index and the defined percentage (hereafter the "Hurdle rate") for the Performance Fee calculation and the relevant Performance Fee portion (hereafter "Portion"). If a Class of Shares is denominated in another currency or applies special hedging techniques the Index will be adjusted accordingly.

The Performance Fee is calculated on each Valuation Day but is accrued within the Net Asset Value per Share one day in arrears (that is, on the Valuation Day after the relevant Valuation Day). Consequently, during periods of market volatility, unusual fluctuations may occur in the Net Asset Value per Share of each Share Class for which a Performance Fee is charged. These fluctuations may happen where the impact of a Performance Fee causes the Net Asset Value per Share to be reduced whilst the returns from underlying assets have increased. Conversely, the impact of a negative Performance Fee can cause the Net Asset Value per Share to be increased whilst the underlying assets have decreased.

Both methodologies are described in brief (including examples) hereunder, a more detailed description of the calculation methodologies is set out in Appendix V.

# Methodology category A:

A Performance Fee for the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund is only due at the end of the Financial Year when the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund outperforms the relevant Index or Hurdle Rate as indicated in Appendix I. This outperformance must have taken place since inception of the relevant Class of Share of the Sub-fund or since the time that a Performance Fee was due. In the event that payment of the Performance Fee is due, the basis for the Performance Fee calculation for the next Financial Year will start at 0 (reset). In the event that no payment of the Performance Fee is due no reset will take place.

In addition if a Shareholder redeems or switches all or part of their Shares before the end of a performance period, any accrued performance fee with respect to such Shares will crystallize on that Valuation Day and will then become payable to the Investment Manager. The basis for the Performance Fee calculation will not reset on those Valuation Days at which performance fees crystallize following the redemption or switch of Shares.

# Examples methodology category A 1

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3
NAV start	100	98	108
NAV end	98	108	104
Performance	-2%	10%	-4%
Index / Hurdle rate start	100	105	107
Index / Hurdle rate end	105	107	101
Index / Hurdle rate return	5%	2%	-6%
Relative return (Performance -/- Index /Hurdle rate return) in the Financial Year	-7%	8%	2%

April 2019 34 / 416

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The figures in the table are rounded to 0 decimals.

Out or underperformance since inception or since last reset	-7%	1% (=8% - 7%)	2%
Performance Fee due	NO	Yes, (max 1% * "Portion")	Yes, (max 2% * "Portion")
Reset	NO	YES	YES

Year 1: Share of the relevant Class of the Sub-fund did not outperform the Index.

Year 2: Share of the relevant Class of the Sub-fund did outperform the Index. The Performance Fee is corrected for the underperformance in Year 1. As a Performance Fee is due the basis for the Performance Fee calculation for the next Financial Year will be reset to 0.

Year 3: Share of the relevant Class of the Sub-fund outperformed the Index since the last reset. As a Performance Fee is due the basis for the Performance Fee calculation for the next Financial Year will be reset to 0.

# **Methodology Category B:**

The performance for the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund is not only measured as compared to the relevant Index or Hurdle rate, but also compared to a High Watermark. A High Watermark is the all-time high NAV of the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund since inception.

A Performance Fee is only due at the end of the Financial Year, when 1. the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund outperforms the relevant Index or Hurdle rate as indicated in Appendix I and 2. the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund outperforms the High Watermark and 3. during the relevant Financial Year a new "all-time high NAV" is reached. This "all time high NAV" will become the new High Watermark.

When the above criteria are met, the Performance Fee that is due, is the lowest of either the outperformance of the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund compared to the High Watermark or the outperformance of the relevant Class of the Shares of the Sub-fund compared to the relevant Index or Hurdle rate. At the end of each Financial Year, the basis for the Performance Fee calculation for the next Financial Year will be reset to 0.

In addition if a Shareholder redeems or switches all or part of their Shares before the end of a performance period, any accrued performance fee with respect to such Shares will crystallize on that Valuation Day and will then become payable to the Investment Manager. The basis for the Performance Fee calculation will not reset on those Valuation Days at which performance fees crystallize following the redemption or switch of Shares.

# Examples category B <sup>2</sup>

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
High Watermark	100	109	112	113	113
NAV start	100	105	108	111	112
NAV end	105	108	111	112	116
Performance	5%	3%	3%	1%	4%
Index / Hurdle rate start	100	104	106	110	110
Index / Hurdle rate end	104	106	110	110	113
Index / Hurdle rate return	4%	2%	4%	0%	3%
All time high NAV reached in the year	Yes, 109	Yes, 112	Yes,113	No	Yes, 120
Relative return (Performance -/- Index /Hurdle rate return) in the Financial Year	1%	1%	-1%	1%	1%
Share price end compared to High Watermark	5%	-1%	-1%	-1%	3%
Performance for Performance Fee calculation	1%	0%	0%	0%	1%

April 2019 35 / 416

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The figures in the table are rounded to 0 decimals.

Performance Fee due	1% * "Portion" * NAV of the relevant share class	0	0	0	1% * "Portion" * NAV of the relevant share class
Reset	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES

- Year 1: Share of the relevant Class of the Sub-fund has an outperformance compared to the Index/Hurdle rate and an outperformance compared to the High Watermark. Also new all-time high NAV was reached. Performance Fee is due. Since the outperformance compared to the Index/Hurdle rate is less than the outperformance compared to the High Watermark, the Performance Fee will be based on the performance compared to the Index/Hurdle rate.
- Year 2: Share of the relevant Class of the Sub-fund has an outperformance compared to the Index/Hurdle rate, but no outperformance compared to the High Watermark. No Performance Fee is due.
- Year 3: Share of the relevant Class of the Sub-fund has no outperformance compared to the Index/Hurdle rate and no outperformance compared to the High Watermark. No Performance Fee is due.
- Year 4: Share of the relevant Class of the Sub-fund has an outperformance compared to the Index/Hurdle rate, but no outperformance compared to the High Watermark and no new all-time high NAV was reached. No Performance Fee is due.
- Year 5: Share of the relevant Class of the Sub-fund has an outperformance compared to Index/Hurdle rate and compared to the High Watermark. Also a new all-time high NAV was reached. Performance Fee is due. Since the outperformance compared to the Index/Hurdle rate is less than the outperformance compared to the High Watermark, the Performance Fee will be based on the performance compared to the Index/Hurdle rate.

# 5. <u>Depositary fee</u>

The average depositary fee of the Company will be approximately 0.04% of the average net assets of the Company. Depending on the net assets of the Company and the transactions made, such fee may however be higher or lower than the average fee indicated above. Depending on the country where the assets of the relevant Sub-fund are held, the maximum depositary fee will be 0.50% of the average Net Asset Value of the Sub-fund. Detailed information on the depositary fee of each Sub-fund is available in the annual report of the Company.

# 6. <u>Brokers services</u>

Brokers charge a transaction fee for the execution of an order. For a few Sub-funds, the Company may pay for an additional element in the transaction fee. That is a fee for investment research. This fee can be charged through full services or commission sharing arrangements. The Company will explain the use hereof in the audited statements.

In a commission-sharing agreement the cost of research is split from the execution costs. Subsequently, the fee for the investment research will become a credit of the Company at their broker account. The Company may transfer (a part of) this fee to another broker who also provides investment research, but is less efficient in the execution of an order or does not provide execution services. In this way, the broker who, in the opinion of the Company, provides the best investment research will be paid. By splitting the execution from the investment research it is accomplished that in both areas the best brokers can be selected.

In full service arrangements the execution charges and the investment research are provided by the same broker and payment takes place without a split.

In the audited statements, the use of these arrangements will be explained.

# 7. Other information

All expenses of a periodical nature are charged first to the investment income of the Company, then to the capital gains and finally to the assets of the Company.

The annual charges, both management fee and service fee, which are expressed as a percentage of the Net Asset Value, are mentioned in Appendix I "Information per Sub-fund". The charges are paid monthly on basis of the average Net Asset Value of the period and are reflected in the Share price. Expenses exceeding the relevant percentages and expenses not covered by these fees will be borne by the Management Company.

# 3.2 Late Trading or Market Timing

April 2019 36 / 416

Late trading ("Late Trading") is to be understood as the acceptance of a subscription, switch or redemption order after the Cut-off time on the relevant Valuation Day and the execution of such order at the price based on the Net Asset Value applicable to such Valuation Day.

Market Timing ("Market Timing") is to be understood as an arbitrage method through which an Investor systematically subscribes and redeems or converts Shares of the Company within a short time period, by taking advantage of time differences and/or imperfections or deficiencies in the method of determination of the Net Asset Value of the undertaking for collective investment.

In order to protect the Company and its Investors against Late Trading and Market Timing practices the following prevention measures are adopted:

- 1. No subscriptions, switches or redemptions after the Cut-off time in Luxembourg are accepted.
- 2. The Net Asset Value is calculated after the Cut-off time ("forward pricing").

Subscriptions, switches or redemptions received from a distributor after the Cut-off time in Luxembourg in respect of orders received prior to this Cut-off time in Luxembourg will be accepted if transmitted to the Registrar within a reasonable timeframe as agreed from time to time with the Management Company.

On an annual basis the Auditor of the Company reviews the compliance rules with respect to the Cut-off time. In order to protect the interests of the Company and its Investors, the Company will monitor transactions in and out of the Sub-funds on Market Timing activities. The Company does not permit practices related to Market Timing and the Company does reserve the right to reject subscription and switch orders from an Investor in this context.

#### 3.3 Management Company

The Directors of the Company have appointed Robeco Luxembourg S.A. as the management company of the Company to be responsible on a day-to-day basis, under supervision of the Directors of the Company, for providing administration, marketing, investment management and investment advisory services in respect of all Sub-funds. In respect of all Sub-funds, the Management Company has delegated its investment management and investment advisory functions to Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

The Management Company has delegated the administration, registrar and transfer functions to J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A.

The Management Company was incorporated as a "société anonyme" under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg on 7 July 2005 and its articles of association were published in the Mémorial C, Recueil des Sociétés et Associations of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg (the "Mémorial") on 26 July 2005. The Management Company is approved as management company regulated by chapter 15 of the Law. The Management Company is an Affiliated Entity and also acts as a management company for Robeco (LU) Funds III, Robeco Global Total Return Bond Fund, Robeco All Strategies Funds and Robeco QI Global Dynamic Duration

The board of directors of the Management Company is composed of:

- Mark Glazener (Managing Director of Robeco Luxembourg S.A., Robeco);
- Marco van Zanten (Executive Director, Robeco);
- Sandor Hendriks (Director, Robeco);
- Mart Postma (Director, Robeco).

The conducting officers of the Management Company are:

- Mark Glazener (Managing Director of Robeco Luxembourg S.A., Robeco);
- Claudia Thiel (Conducting Officer of Robeco Luxembourg S.A., Robeco).

The subscribed capital of the Management Company is EUR 2.5 million at the date of this Prospectus.

The Management Company shall ensure compliance of the Company with the investment restrictions and oversee the implementation of the Company's strategies and investment policy.

April 2019 37 / 416

The Management Company shall send reports to the Directors on a periodical basis and inform each board member without delay of any active breach by the Company of the investment restrictions.

The Management Company will receive periodic reports from the Investment Adviser and other service providers.

Additional information which the Management Company must make available to investors in accordance with Luxembourg laws and regulations such as but not limited to shareholder complaints handling procedures, conflicts of interest rules, voting rights policy of the Management Company etc., shall be available at the registered office of the Management Company.

### Remuneration policy

The Management Company has a remuneration policy. The objectives of the policy are amongst others to stimulate employees to act in the best interest of the Fund and its clients, to avoid conflicts of interest and avoid taking undesirable risks and to attract and retain good employees. The remuneration policy is consistent with and promotes a sound and effective risk management and does not encourage risk taking which is inconsistent with the risk profile of the Company or with its Articles of Incorporation.

The remuneration policy appropriately balances fixed and variable components of total remuneration. Each individual employee's fixed salary is determined on the basis of function and experience according to Robeco's salary ranges and in reference to the Benchmarks of the investment management industry in the relevant region. The fixed salary is deemed adequate remuneration for the employee to properly execute his or her responsibilities, regardless of whether or not variable remuneration is received. The total available variable remuneration pool is established annually by and on behalf of Robeco Luxembourg S.A. and approved by the supervisory board of Robeco (Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.), which also acts as the supervisory board of Robeco Luxembourg S.A. The pool is, in principle, determined as a certain percentage of the operational profit. To ensure that the total variable remuneration is an accurate representation of performance, the total amount of variable remuneration is determined taking inter alia the following factors into account:

- 1. The financial result compared to the budgeted result and long-term objectives;
- 2. The required risk-minimization measures and the measurable risks.

Variable remuneration can be paid in cash and/or in instruments. Deferral schemes might be applicable, depending on the amount of the variable remuneration and categories of staff benefiting thereof. Additional requirements apply to employees who qualify as risk takers, are part of senior management or of control functions or other persons identified in accordance with UCITS guidelines. In order to mitigate identified risks, control measures, such as malus and clawback provisions, are in place.

Further details relating to the current remuneration policy of the Management Company are available on <a href="https://www.robeco.com/luxembourg">www.robeco.com/luxembourg</a>. This includes a description of how remuneration and benefits are calculated and the identity of persons responsible for awarding the remuneration. A paper copy will be made available upon request and free of charge by the Management Company.

## RQFII License

Robeco Luxembourg S.A. has obtained a Renminbi Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor license (the "RQFII License") from the China Securities Regulatory Commission (the "CSRC") and received RQFII quota from the China's State Administration of Foreign Exchange (the "SAFE"). This RQFII License allows foreign investors to invest in China A-shares and in RMB denominated Chinese onshore bonds.

#### 3.4 Investment Adviser

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V. ("**RIAM**"), an investment management company, which is an Affiliated Entity, will manage the assets of the Company on a day-to-day basis. The Investment Advisory Agreement between the Management Company and RIAM was concluded on 29 September 2005, for an undetermined period. It may be terminated on one year's notice in writing, except if the interests of the Shareholders otherwise require.

RIAM has obtained a Qualified Foreign Institutional Investor license (the "QFII License") from the China Securities Regulatory Commission (the "CSRC") and received QFII quota from the China's State Administration of Foreign Exchange (the "SAFE"). This QFII License allows foreign investors to invest in China A-shares and in RMB denominated Chinese onshore bonds.

RIAM sees sustainability as a long-term driver for structural change in countries, companies and markets. And RIAM believes companies with sustainable business practices are more successful.

RIAM acts in accordance with the United Nations Global Compact and the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises to assess the companies, where principles about human rights, labor standards, the environment and anti-corruption are taken into consideration and may lead to an exclusion of the companies from the investment universe if breached. Furthermore companies

April 2019 38 / 416

involved in the production or distribution of controversial weapons and companies involved in the production of tobacco are excluded from the investment universe of the fund. In addition to this financially material Environmental, Social and Governance issues are integrated into the investment decision making process of the fund. Lastly RIAM exercises its voting rights and engages with companies with the goal of improving sustainability practices and creating long term value. RIAM strongly believe taking these matters into account makes for better informed investment decisions.

More information on this topic and policies can be found on www.robeco.com/si.

RIAM has been authorized to delegate its investment management functions to Sub-Advisers (under its own liability and at its own costs) mentioned in APPENDIX I – INFORMATION PER SUB-FUND.

The Company's investment policy will be determined by the Board of Directors of the Company. It will be the Investment Adviser who makes the decision to buy, sell or hold a particular asset, but always under the overall control and review of the Management Company. The Investment Adviser shall not be responsible for the investment decisions made by the Company, the Management Company or the bodies or persons acting under their authority.

## 3.5 Structure and purpose

The Company, incorporated to exist for an undetermined period, was created on 2 May 1997. Its Articles of Incorporation were published in the Mémorial on 6 June 1997. The Articles of Incorporation were last amended on 9 November 2018 with effect from 3 December 2018 in order to transfer the registered office of the Company from Luxembourg to Senningerberg, in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and this amendment was published on 29 November 2018 in the *Recueil Electronique des Sociétés et Associations*.

The Company is a "société anonyme" and "société d'investissement à capital variable" pursuant to the amended law of 10 August 1915, on commercial companies and to part I of the Law. It is registered under number B 58 959 in the Register of Commerce and Companies of Luxembourg where its Articles of Incorporation have been deposited and are available for inspection and where copies thereof may be obtained upon request.

The minimum capital is EUR 1,250,000. For the purpose of determining the capital of the Company, the net assets attributable to each Sub-fund, if not expressed in Euro, will be converted into Euro, and the capital of the Company shall be the sum of the assets of all the Sub-funds. The capital of the Company will automatically be adjusted in case additional Shares are issued or outstanding Shares are redeemed without special announcements or measure of publicity being necessary in relation thereto.

The Company's assets are subject to normal market fluctuations as well as to the risks inherent to investments in securities and no assurance can therefore be given that the Company's investment objectives will be achieved.

#### 3.6 Depositary

The Company has appointed J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A. ("JPM"), as depositary bank (the "Depositary") of the Company with responsibility for the

- (a) safekeeping of the assets;
- (b) oversight duties: and
- (c) cash flow monitoring.

in accordance with the Law, the CSSF Circular 16/644 and the Depositary and Custodian Agreement between the Company and JPM (the "Depositary and Custodian Agreement").

J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A. is organised as a public limited company (société anonyme) under Luxembourg law for an unlimited duration, and its registered office is at 6, route de Trèves, L-2633 Senningerberg, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. In relation to its depositary services JPM is subject to supervision by the *Commission de Surveillance du Secteur Financier* Luxembourg financial market supervisory authority (the "CSSF") and is entered in the Luxembourg Trade and Companies Register under number B 10958.

JPM is licensed to carry out banking activities under the terms of the Luxembourg law of 5 April 1993 on the financial services sector, as amended, and specialises in depositary, custody, fund administration and related services. The Depositary has been authorized by the Company to delegate, in accordance with applicable laws and the provisions of Depositary and Custodian Agreement, its safekeeping duties (i) to delegates in relation to other Assets (as defined in the Depositary and Custodian Agreement) and (ii) to sub-custodians in relation to Financial Instruments (as defined in the Depositary and Custodian Agreement) and to open accounts with such sub-custodians.

April 2019 39 / 416

The Depositary and Custodian Agreement is concluded for an undetermined duration but it may be terminated subject to a prior notice in writing by either party provided that this agreement shall not terminate until a replacement depositary is appointed. An up to date description of any safekeeping functions delegated by the Depositary and an up to date list of the delegates and sub-custodians may be obtained, upon request, from the Depositary or via the following website link: www.robeco.com/luxembourg

The Depositary shall act honestly, fairly, professionally, independently and solely in the interests of the Company and the Shareholders in the execution of its duties under the Law and the Depositary and Custodian Agreement.

Under its oversight duties, the Depositary will:

- ensure that the sale, issue, repurchase, redemption and cancellation of Shares effected on behalf of the Company are carried out in accordance with the Law and with the Articles of Incorporation,
- ensure that the value of Shares is calculated in accordance with the Law and the Articles of Incorporation,
- carry out the instructions of the Company or the Management Company acting on behalf of the Company, unless they conflict with the Law, as amended, or the Articles of Incorporation,
- ensure that in transactions involving the Company's assets, the consideration is remitted to the Company within the usual time limits.
- ensure that the income of the Company is applied in accordance with Luxembourg laws and regulations and the Articles of Incorporation.

The Depositary will also ensure that cash flows are properly monitored in accordance with the Law and the Depositary and Custodian Agreement.

#### **Depositary conflicts of interests**

From time to time conflicts of interests may arise between the Depositary and the delegates, for example where an appointed delegate is an affiliated group company which receives remuneration for another custodial service it provides to Company. On an ongoing basis, the Depositary analyzes, based on applicable laws and regulations any potential conflicts of interests that may arise while carrying out its functions under this agreement. Any identified potential conflict of interest is managed in accordance with JPM's conflicts of interests' policy which is subject to applicable laws and regulation for a credit institution according to and under the terms of the Luxembourg law of 5 April 1993 on the financial services sector, as amended.

Further, potential conflicts of interest may arise from the provision by the Depositary and/or its affiliates of other services to the Company, the Management Company and/or other parties. For example, the Depositary and/or its affiliates may act as the depositary, custodian and/or administrator of other funds. It is therefore possible that the Depositary (or any of its affiliates) may in the course of its business have conflicts or potential conflicts of interest with those of the Company, the Management Company and/or other funds for which the Depositary (or any of its affiliates) provide services.

JPM has implemented and maintains a management of conflicts of interests' policy, aiming namely at:

- Identifying and analysing potential situations of conflicts of interests;
- Recording, managing and monitoring the conflicts of interests situations in:
  - o Implementing a functional and hierarchical segregation making sure that operations are carried out at arm's length from the Depositary business;
  - o Implementing preventive measures to decline any activity giving rise to the conflict of interest such as:
    - JPM and any third party to whom the custodian functions have been delegated do not accept any investment management mandates;
    - JPM does not accept any delegation of the compliance and risk management functions;
    - JPM has a strong escalation process in place to ensure that regulatory breaches are notified to compliance which reports material breaches to senior management and the board of directors of JPM; and
    - A dedicated permanent internal audit department provides independent, objective risk assessment and evaluation of the adequacy and effectiveness of internal controls and governance processes.

JPM confirms that based on the above management of conflicts of interests' policy, the potential conflicts of interest have been mitigated sufficiently to ensure the fair treatment of clients.

Up to date information on the conflicts of interest policy referred to above may be obtained, upon request, from the Depositary or via the following website link: www.jpmorganchase.com.

# 3.7 Administration Agent and Registrar

April 2019 40 / 416

JPM has been appointed by the Management Company, as Administration Agent. As such, JPM is responsible for the general administrative functions required by Luxembourg law, calculating the Net Asset Value and maintaining the accounting records of the Company.

By Fund Administration Specific Services Agreement between the Company, the Management Company and J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A., certain services such as the Accounting and NAV Calculation Services (including Tax Reporting Services), Corporate Secretary and Domiciliary Services, AEOI Reporting Services, Listing Agency Services, Fund Settlement Agency Services and Securities Lending Services, have been delegated to J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A.

J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A. has also been appointed by the Management Company as Registrar and Principal Paying Agent to the Company.

In its capacity as Registrar, J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A. is responsible for processing the issue, switching and redemption of Shares and maintaining the register of Shareholders.

# 3.8 Meetings and reports

The Company's Financial Year ends on the last day of December of each year. Audited reports will be published and made available to Shareholders within 4 months of the end of each Financial Year and unaudited semi-annual reports will be published and made available to Shareholders within 2 months of the end of the period they cover. The annual general meeting of Shareholders will be held in Luxembourg, on the last Thursday of the month of May at 3.00 p.m. The annual meeting will represent all the Shareholders of the Company, and its resolutions shall be binding upon all Shareholders of the Company regardless of the Sub-fund of which they are Shareholders.

However, if the decisions are only concerning the particular rights of the Shareholders of one Sub-fund or if the possibility exists of a conflict of interest between Shareholders of different Sub-funds, such decisions are to be taken by a general meeting representing the Shareholders of such Sub-funds. Notices of general meetings, including the agenda, time and place as well as the applicable quorum and majority requirements, will be sent to Shareholders to their address reflected in the register of Shareholders of the Company, published on <a href="https://www.robeco.com/luxembourg">www.robeco.com/luxembourg</a> and published in those newspapers as the Company shall determine from time to time. Annual reports including the audited accounts of the Company, as well as semi-annual reports will be available at the registered office of the Company in Senningerberg, municipality of Niederanven, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg.

# 3.9 Liquidation and merger

#### **Liquidation of the Company**

The Company may be liquidated:

- by resolution of the general meeting of Shareholders of the Company adopted in the manner required for amendments of the Articles of Incorporation.
- if its capital falls below two thirds of the minimum capital, which is EUR 1,250,000. The Directors must submit the question of dissolution of the Company to a general meeting for which no quorum shall be prescribed and which shall decide by simple majority of the Shares represented at the meeting.
- if its capital falls below one fourth of the minimum capital, the Directors must submit the question of the dissolution to a general meeting for which no quorum shall be prescribed. Dissolution may be resolved by Shareholders holding one fourth of the Shares at the meeting.

Should the Company be liquidated, then the liquidation will be carried out in accordance with the provisions of the Law. The net assets of each Sub-fund, as determined by the liquidator, will be distributed to the Shareholders of each Sub-fund in proportion to their shareholdings, taking account of the rights attached to the individual Class of Shares. Amounts unclaimed at the close of liquidation will be deposited in escrow at the *Caisse de Consignation* in Luxembourg for the benefit of the persons entitled thereto. Amounts not claimed within the prescription period may be forfeited in accordance with applicable provisions of Luxembourg law.

# Liquidation and merger of Sub-funds

Under the conditions set out in the Law and applicable regulations, any merger of a Sub-fund with another Sub-fund or with another UCITS (whether subject to Luxembourg law or not) shall be decided by the Board of Directors unless the Board of

April 2019 41 / 416

Directors decides to submit the decision for the merger to the meeting of Shareholders of the Sub-fund concerned. In the latter case, no quorum is required for this meeting and the decision for the merger is taken by a simple majority of the votes cast. In the case of a merger of a Sub-fund where, as a result, the Company ceases to exist, the merger shall, notwithstanding the foregoing, be decided by a meeting of Shareholders resolving at simple majority of the votes cast.

In addition, if at any time the Board of Directors determines upon reasonable grounds that:

- (i) the continued existence of any Sub-fund would contravene the securities or investment or similar laws or requirements of any governmental or regulatory authority in Luxembourg or any other country in or from which the Company is established and managed or the Shares are marketed; or
- (ii) the continued existence of any Sub-fund would result in the Company incurring any liability to taxation or suffering any other pecuniary disadvantage which it might not otherwise have incurred or suffered; or
- (iii) the continued existence of any Sub-fund would prevent or restrict the sale of the Shares in any such country as aforesaid; or
- (iv) in the event that a change in the economical or political situation relating to a Sub-fund so justifies; or
- (v) in the event that the total Net Asset Value of any Sub-fund is less than the amount which the Board of Directors considers as being the minimum amount required for the existence of such Sub-fund in the interest of the Shareholders,

then, the Board of Directors may decide the liquidation of a Sub-fund. At least a one-month's notice of the decision to liquidate will be published by the Company prior to the effective date of the liquidation and the notice will indicate the reasons for, and the procedures of, the liquidation operations. Unless the Board of Directors otherwise decides in the interests of, or to keep equal treatment between, the Shareholders, the Shareholders of the Sub-fund concerned may continue to request redemption or conversion of their shares free of charge. Assets which could not be distributed to their beneficiaries upon the close of the liquidation of the Sub-fund concerned, for example, when the beneficiaries cannot be located, will be deposited with the *Caisse de Consignation* on behalf of their beneficiaries.

# 3.10 Liquidation and merger of Classes of Shares

The Board of Directors may further decide to liquidate a Class of Shares under the same circumstances as provided in the preceding paragraph. At least a one-month's notice of the decision to liquidate will be given by the Company to the Shareholders of the Class of Shares concerned prior to the effective date of the liquidation and the notice will indicate the reasons for, and the procedures of, the liquidation operations. Unless the Board of Directors otherwise decides in the interests of, or to keep equal treatment between, the Shareholders, the Shareholders concerned may continue to request redemption or conversion of their shares free of charge. Assets which could not be distributed to their beneficiaries upon the close of the liquidation of the Class of Shares concerned, will be deposited with the *Caisse de Consignation* on behalf of their beneficiaries.

The Board of Directors can also decide to cancel the Shares of one Class of a Sub-fund by consolidating it with another Class of the same Sub-fund. This decision shall be taken and a prior notice shall be published and/or notified in accordance with the Law and the applicable regulations.

The Board of Directors may also submit the question of the consolidation of Shares of a Class to a meeting of Shareholders of such Class. Such meeting will resolve on the consolidation with a simple majority of the votes cast.

## 3.11 Transactions with connected persons

Cash forming part of the property of the Company may be placed as deposits with the Depositary, Management Company, investment advisers or with any connected persons of these companies (being an institution licensed to accept deposits) as long as that institution pays interest thereon at no lower rate than is, in accordance with normal banking practice, the commercial rate for deposits of the size of the deposit in question negotiated at arm's length.

Money can be borrowed from the Depositary, Management Company, the investment advisers or any of their connected persons (being a bank) so long as that bank charges interest at no higher rate, and any fee for arranging or terminating the loan is of no greater amount than is in accordance with normal banking practice, the commercial rate for a loan of the size and nature of the loan in question negotiated at arm's length.

Any transactions between the Company and the Management Company, the investment advisers or any of their connected persons as principal may only be made with the prior written consent of the Depositary.

April 2019 42 / 416

All transactions carried out or on behalf of the Company must be at arm's length and executed on the best available terms. Transactions with persons connected to the Management Company or investment advisers may not account for more than 50% of the Company's transactions in value in any one Financial Year of the Company.

The Management Company, the investment advisers or any of their connected persons will not receive cash or other rebates from brokers or dealers in respect of transactions for the Company. In addition, neither the Management Company nor the investment advisers currently receive any soft dollars arising out of the management of the Company.

# 3.12 Data protection and voice recording

The Management Company and the Administration Agent may collect and store personal data of a Participant (such as the name, gender, email address, postal address, account number) in connection with the management of the commercial relationship processing of orders, the keeping of shareholders' register of the Company and the provision of financial and other information to the shareholders and compliance with applicable law and regulations, including anti-money laundering and tax reporting obligations.

The processing of personal data by the above-mentioned entities can imply the transfer to and processing of personal data by affiliated persons or entities that are established in countries outside of the European Union. In this case, a level of protection comparable to that offered by EU laws will be aimed for. Participants should be aware that personal data can be disclosed to service providers, only on a need to know basis and after the closure of a data processor agreement, or, if obliged by law, to foreign regulators and/or tax authorities.

The Management Company and/or the Administration Agent may disclose personal data to their agents, service providers located in the EU or outside the EU, only based on an EU Model Contract or Corporate Binding Rules. If required by force of law personal data can be disclosed to the regulatory authority indicated in the relevant laws and regulations, such as, but not limited to, Luxembourg or foreign (ultimately) tax authorities (including for the exchange of this information on an automatic basis with the competent authorities in the United States or other permitted jurisdictions as agreed in FATCA, the CRS, at OECD and EU levels or equivalent Luxembourg legislation), Luxembourg financial intelligence units.

Pursuant to the European General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), Participants have a right of access to their personal data kept by the Management Company or the Administration Agent and ask for a copy of the data. Besides that the participants have the right to rectify any inaccuracies in their personal data held by the Management Company by making a request to the Management Company in writing and to have it removed (as long as this is possible due to legal obligations).

The Management Company and the Administration Agent will hold any personal information provided by investors in confidence and in accordance with Data Protection Legislation. Data shall not be hold for longer than necessary with regard to the purpose of the data processing, subject always to applicable legal minimum retention periods.

Investors agree that telephone conversations with the Company and the Administration Agent may be recorded as a proof of a transaction or related communication. Recordings will be conducted in compliance with and will benefit from protection under Luxembourg applicable laws and regulations and shall not be released to third parties, except in cases where the Company and the Administration Agent are compelled or entitled by law or regulation to do so. Recordings may be produced in court or other legal proceedings with the same value in evidence as a written document.

Reasonable measures have been taken to ensure confidentiality of the personal data transmitted between the parties mentioned above.

The Company will accept no liability with respect to any unauthorized third party receiving knowledge and/or having access to the Investors' personal data, except in the event of willful negligence or gross misconduct of the Company.

# 3.13 Documents available for inspection

The following documents are available for inspection at the registered office of the Company and at the registered office of the Depositary:

- 1. the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, the Prospectus of the Company and the Key Investor Information Documents of the Sub-funds;
- 2. the Depositary and Custodian Agreement between the Company, the Management Company and J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A.;

April 2019 43 / 416

- 3. the Management Fund Service Agreement between the Company and the Management Company;
- 4. the Investment Advisory Agreement between the Management Company and Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.;
- 5. the Fund Administration Specific Service Agreement between the Company, the Management Company and J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A.;
- 6. the Investment Fund Service Agreement between the Company, the Management Company and J.P. Morgan Bank Luxembourg S.A.; and
- 7. Robeco's Risk management process.

Copies of the Articles of Incorporation, the Prospectus, the annual and semi-annual reports of the Company and the Key Investor Information Document(s) of each Sub-fund may be obtained from the registered office of the Company. Such reports shall be deemed to form part of this Prospectus.

#### 3.14 Benchmark Regulation

Regulation (EU) 2016/1011 of 8 June 2016 on indices used as benchmarks in financial instruments and financial contracts or to measure the performance of investment funds (the "Benchmark Regulation") came into full effect on 1 January 2018. The Benchmark Regulation introduces a new requirement for all benchmark administrators providing indices which are used or intended to be used as benchmarks in the EU to be authorized or registered by the competent authority. In respect of the Subfunds, the Benchmark Regulation prohibits the use of benchmarks unless they are produced by an EU administrator authorized or registered by the European Securities and Markets Authority ("ESMA") or are non-EU benchmarks that are included in ESMA's register under the Benchmark Regulation's third country regime.

As at the date of this Prospectus, the MSCI indices are provided by an administrator (MSCI Limited) included in the ESMA register. The other Benchmarks used by the Sub-funds are, as at the date of this Prospectus, provided by benchmark administrators who benefit from the transitional arrangements afforded under the Benchmark Regulation and accordingly may not appear yet on the register of administrators and benchmarks maintained by ESMA pursuant to the Benchmark Regulation. Benchmark administrators should apply for authorization or registration as an administrator under Benchmark Regulation before 1 January 2020. Updated information for each Sub-fund whether the relevant Benchmark is provided by an administrator included in the ESMA register of benchmark administrators will be available from 1 January 2020. The Management Company maintains a robust written plan setting out the actions that will be taken in the event of a Benchmark materially changing or ceasing to be provided, available for inspection on request and free of charges at its registered office in Senningerberg, in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. An overview for all Sub-funds is disclosed in APPENDIX VI - BENCHMARKS.

April 2019 44 / 416

# 3.15 Complaints

Pursuant to CSSF Regulation n°16-07 relating to out-of-court complaints resolution, the Management Company has a complaints management policy that is defined, endorsed and implemented by the Management Company. This procedure aims at facilitating the resolution of complaints against professionals without judicial proceedings. In this respect, the CSSF acts as an out-of-court complaint resolution body. The details of the Management Company's complaints resolution procedure will be made available, free of charge, to each Shareholder via a web portal, email or at the registered office of the Management Company.

April 2019 45 / 416

# SECTION 4 – RISK CONSIDERATIONS

Potential investors in Shares should be aware that considerable financial risks are involved in an investment in any of the Subfunds. The value of the Shares may increase or decrease depending on the development of the value of the Sub-fund's investments. For this reason, potential investors must carefully consider all information in the Prospectus before deciding to buy Shares. In particular, they should in any case consider the following significant and relevant risks as well as the investment policy of Sub-funds.

A Sub-fund may own securities of different types, or from different asset classes — equities, bonds, money market instruments, derivatives — depending on the Sub-fund's investment objectives. Different investments have different types of investment risk. The Sub-funds also have different kinds of risk, depending on the securities they own.

Below is a summary of the various types of investment risk that may be applicable to the Sub-funds. Depending on their investment policy, the Sub-funds may be exposed to specific risks including those mentioned below. Sub-funds may not necessarily be exposed to all the risks listed below. Specific risks of the Sub-funds may be disclosed in APPENDIX I – INFORMATION PER SUB-FUND. Measures taken to manage and mitigate the financial risks are not mentioned in this paragraph but are discussed in APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Prospective investors should read the entire Prospectus and consult with their legal, tax and financial advisers before making any decision to invest in any Sub-fund.

#### a) General investment risk

The value of the investments may fluctuate. Past performance is no guarantee of future results. The value of a Share depends upon developments on the financial markets and may both rise and fall. Shareholders run the risk that their investments may end up being worth less than the amount invested or even worth nothing. Within the general investment risk a distinction can be made between several risk types:

#### Market risk

The value of the Shares is sensitive to market fluctuations in general, and to fluctuations in the price of individual financial instruments in particular. In addition, investors should be aware of the possibility that the value of investments may vary as a result of changes in political, economic or market circumstances, as well as changes in an individual business situation. No assurance can, therefore, be given that a Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in a Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

#### Concentration risk

Based on its investment policy, a Sub-fund may invest in financial instruments from issuing institutions that (mainly) operate within the same sector or region, or on the same market. If this is the case – due to the concentration of the investment portfolio of the Sub-fund – events that have an effect on these issuing institutions may have a greater effect on the Sub-fund's Assets than in the case of a less concentrated investment portfolio.

## Currency risk

All or part of the securities portfolio of the Sub-funds may be invested in transferable securities, money market instruments, UCITS or other UCIs and other eligible financial instruments denominated in currencies other than the Base currency of the Sub-fund. As a result, fluctuations in the exchange rate may have both a negative and a positive effect on the investment result of the Sub-funds.

As part of an active currency policy, exposure to currencies may be hedged but investors should note that there is no guarantee that the exposure of the currency in which the Shares are invested can be fully or effectively hedged against the base currency of the relevant Sub-fund. Investors should also note that the implementation of an active currency policy may, in certain circumstances, substantially reduce the benefit to Shareholders in the relevant class of Shares (for instance, if the base currency depreciates against the currency of the instrument in which the relevant Sub-fund is invested) and could thereby result in a decrease in the value of their shareholding.

Currency risks may be hedged with currency forward transactions and currency options.

# Inflation risk

As a result of inflation (reduction in value of money), the actual investment income of each Sub-fund may be eroded.

April 2019 46 / 416

# Risk relating to small / mid cap companies

A Sub-fund may invest in securities of small and/or mid-capped companies. Investing in these securities may expose a Sub-fund to risks such as greater market price volatility, less publicly available information, a lower degree of liquidity in the markets of these securities and greater vulnerability to fluctuations in the economic cycle.

#### Risk related to fixed income securities

#### Interest rate risk

Investments in fixed income securities are subject to interest rate risk. In general, prices of debt securities rise when interest rates fall, whilst their prices fall when interest rates rise.

#### Credit risk

Investments in fixed income securities are subject to credit risks. Lower-rated or unrated securities will usually offer higher yields than higher-rated securities to compensate for the reduced creditworthiness and increased risk of default that these securities carry. Lower-rated or unrated securities generally tend to reflect short-term corporate and market developments to a greater extent than higher-rated securities which react primarily to fluctuations in the general level of interest rates. There are fewer investors in lower-rated or unrated securities, and it may be harder to buy and sell securities at an optimum time. There is also a risk that the bond issuer will default in the payment of its principal and/or interest obligations.

"Investment grade" debt securities and instruments may be subject to the risk of being downgraded to securities/instruments which are rated below "Investment grade" and/or have a lower credit rating. The value of these debt securities may be adversely affected in case of such a downgrade.

#### Credit rating risk

Credit ratings assigned by rating agencies are subject to limitations and do not guarantee the creditworthiness of the security and/or issuer at all times.

## Mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities

The value and the quality of mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities depend on the value and the quality of the underlying assets against which such securities are backed by a loan, lease or other receivables. These securities may be subject to greater credit, liquidity and interest rate risk compared to other debt securities. Mortgage-backed securities and asset-backed securities may be exposed to extension and prepayment risks and risks that the payment obligations relating to the underlying assets are not met. Issuers of mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities may have limited ability to enforce the security interest in the underlying assets, and credit enhancements provided to support the securities, if any, may be inadequate to protect investors in the event of default.

#### Loans

Sub-funds may invest in fixed and floating rate loans from one or more financial institutions ("Lender(s)") to a borrower ("Borrower") by way of (i) assignment/transfer of or (ii) participation in the whole or part of the loan amount outstanding. The primary risks associated with the loans market are similar to the high yield bond market. Borrower default risk is when a Borrower is unable to make interest or principal payments to holders of its loan. Liquidity risk is when an investment cannot be sold, or can only be sold at a depressed price because of insufficient demand. Whilst in normal market conditions loans can be readily sold, liquidity on the secondary market can become impaired. Subject to disclosure in the relevant investment policies, the Sub-funds will invest only in loans that comply with the criteria applicable to Money Market Instruments for the purposes of the Law. In both instances, assignments or participations, such loans must be capable of being freely traded and transferred between investors in the loans. Participations typically will result in the Sub-fund having a contractual relationship only with a Lender as grantor of the participation but not with the Borrower. The relevant Sub-fund acquires a participation interest only if the Lender(s) interpositioned between the Sub-fund and the Borrower is determined by the Investment Manager to be creditworthy. When purchasing loan participations, a Sub-fund assumes the economic risk associated with the corporate borrower and the credit risk associated with an interposed bank or other financial intermediary. Loan assignments typically involve a transfer of debt from a Lender to a third party. When purchasing loan assignments, a Sub-fund assumes the credit risk associated with the corporate borrower only. Such loans may be secured or unsecured. Loans that are fully secured offer a Sub-fund more protection than an unsecured loan in the event of non-payment of scheduled interest or principal. However, there is no assurance that the liquidation of collateral from a secured loan would satisfy the corporate borrower's obligation. In addition, investments in loans through a direct assignment include the risk that if a loan is terminated, a Subfund could become part owner of any collateral, and would bear the costs and liabilities associated with owning and disposing of the collateral. Loan participations typically represent indirect participation in a loan to a corporate borrower, and generally are offered by banks or other financial institutions or lending syndicates. A loan is often administered by an agent bank acting as agent for all holders. Unless, under the terms of the loan or other indebtedness, a Sub-fund has direct recourse against the corporate borrower, the Sub-fund may have to rely on the agent bank or other financial intermediary to apply appropriate

April 2019 47 / 416

credit remedies against a corporate borrower. The loan participations or assignments in which a Sub-fund intends to invest may not be rated by any internationally recognized rating service.

#### Conversion risk

A Sub-fund may invest in bonds that are subject to the risk of conversion, such as convertible bonds, hybrid bonds and contingent convertible bonds. Depending on the specific structure, the instruments have both debt and equity capital characteristics. Equity-like features can include loss participations (including full write-off of the bond) and interest payments linked to the operational performance and/ or certain capital ratios. Debt-like features can include a fixed maturity date or call dates fixed on issue.

Convertible bonds permit the holder to convert into shares or stocks in the company issuing the bond at a specified future date. Prior to conversion, convertible bonds have the same general characteristics as non-convertible fixed income securities and the market value of convertible bonds tends to decline as interest rates increase and increase as interest rates decline. However, while convertible bonds generally offer lower interest or dividend yields than non-convertible fixed income securities of similar quality, they enable the relevant Sub-fund to benefit from increases in the market price of the underlying stock, and hence the price of a convertible bond will normally vary with changes in the price of the underlying stock. Therefore, investors should be prepared for greater volatility than straight bond investments.

Contingent convertible bonds (CoCo) are usually issued by financial institutions and can be counted towards the issuers regulatory capital requirement. Conversion of a CoCo occurs based on pre-defined triggers, described in the documentation of the instrument. Triggers are usually linked to specific regulatory capital levels of the issuer, but can also be triggered by pre-defined events or by the competent authority. After a trigger event, the value of a CoCo is depending on the loss absorption mechanism as defined in the terms and conditions of the instrument. Loss absorption methods could allow a full or partial equity conversion or write down of the principal value. A principal write down can be partial or for the full amount, and can be either temporary or permanent.

Contingent convertible bonds are accompanied with specific risks that are more difficult to assess in advance. It is therefore difficult for the Investment Adviser of the Sub-fund to assess how the CoCo will behave before and after conversion. These specific risks include but are not limited to:

- 1. Trigger risk: the probability of a conversion or write-down is depending on the trigger level and on the current capital ratio of the issuer. Capital levels are usually published on a quarterly or semi-annual basis with a few months lag. Triggers differ between specific contingent convertible securities and conversion can also be triggered by the regulatory authority. In the event of a trigger, a Sub-fund may lose the amount invested in the instrument or may be required to accept cash, equities or other securities with a value that is considerably less than its original investment;
- 2. Coupon cancellation risk: the issuer of certain contingent convertible bonds may decide at any time, for any reason, and for any length of time to cancel coupon payments. Coupon payments that have been cancelled will not be distributed.
- 3. Capital structure inversion risk: In the event of a full or partial write-down or a conversion into equity, the holder of a contingent convertible bond may suffer loss of principle before or simultaneously with equity holders;
- 4. Call extension risk: the contingent convertible bond is usually issued as a perpetual instrument and therefore the bond holder may never be redeemed. Calling the instrument is subject to specific conditions and requires the pre-approval of the competent supervisory authority. The bonds are issued taking into account specific prudential and fiscal laws that apply to the issuer. Any legislative changes could have an adverse impact on the value and may give the issuer the option to redeem the instrument;
- 5. Unknown risk: the structure of contingent convertible bonds is innovative and untested. This may result in risks that are not known yet.
- 6. Valuation and Write-down risks: The specific features of a coco such as coupon cancelation, principal (full or partial) write-down and the perpetual character, are difficult to accurately capture in risk models compared to regular bonds. At every call date there is the possibility that the maturity of the bond will be extended which can result in a yield change. The risk of a write down includes a full or partial write down of the principal amount. After a partial write down, distributions will be based on the reduced principal amount. After a conversion, the common stock of the issuer might be suspended from trading, making it difficult to value the position.
- 7. Industry concentration risk: investment in contingent convertible bonds may lead to an increased industry concentration risk as such securities are issued by financial institutions;

April 2019 48 / 416

8. Liquidity risk: In case of conversion into equity, the value of the common stock will be depressed and it is likely that trading of the issuers common equity will be suspended. After conversion, the Investment Adviser of the relevant Sub-fund might be forced to sell these new equity shares since the investment policy of the relevant Sub-fund might not allow equity holding. This event is likely to have a contagious affect contingent convertible bonds issued by other issuers, negatively effecting the liquidity of these instruments.

Hybrid bonds are deeply subordinated bonds that are often issued by corporates, but can also be issued by financials as part of their regulatory capital structure (e.g. tier 2 capital). The features of a hybrid bond are defined in the terms and conditions of the instrument, and can differ per issue. The risks associated with hybrid bonds are difficult to assess in advance. Conversion risk of hybrid bonds is driven by the following risks:

- 1. Coupon deferral risk: Depending on the terms and conditions of the instrument, the issuer of hybrid bonds may decide at any time, to defer coupon payments. An alternative coupon satisfaction mechanism may apply which could allow the issuer to distribute equity to satisfy the coupon obligation;
- 2. Call extension risk: the hybrid bond is issued as a long term bond, with specific call dates that give the issuer the option to redeem the issue. If issued by a financial institution as part of their regulatory capital requirement, the instrument cannot have any incentive to redeem and calling the instrument is subject to specific conditions and requires the pre-approval of the competent supervisory authority. Any legislative changes could have an adverse impact on the value and may give the issuer the option to redeem the instrument;
- 3. Unknown risk: Hybrid bonds are issues taking into account specific laws that apply to the issuer. This includes both fiscal and, if the issuer is a financial institution, prudential regulatory requirements;
- 4. Valuation risks: Due to the callable nature of hybrids, it is not certain what calculation date to use in yield calculations. At every call date there is the possibility that the maturity of the bond will be extended, which can result in a yield change.
- 5. Industry concentration risk: investments in hybrid bonds may lead to an increased industry concentration risk as such securities are often issued by issuers in specific sectors (e.g. financials, utility, energy, telecommunication);
- 6. Liquidity risk: issue specific events, such as the announcement that distributions on the instrument are passed, are likely to affect the liquidity of the hybrid bond. If an alternative coupon satisfaction mechanism is applied, whereby equity is distributed to the hybrid bond holders, the value of the common stock will likely be depressed. The Investment Adviser of the relevant Sub-fund might be forced to sell these equity positions since the investment policy of the relevant Sub-fund might not allow equity holdings.

### Early termination risk

In the event of the early termination of a Sub-fund, the Sub-fund would have to distribute to the Shareholders their pro rata interest in the assets of the Sub-fund. It is possible that at the time of such sale or distribution, certain investments held by the Sub-fund may be worth less than the initial cost of such investments, resulting in a substantial loss to the Shareholders. Moreover, any organizational expenses with regard to the Sub-fund that had not yet become fully amortized would be debited against the Sub-fund's capital at that time.

The circumstances under which a Sub-fund may be liquidated are set out in Section 3.9.

#### b) Counterparty risk

A counterparty of the Sub-fund may fail to fulfil its obligations towards the Sub-fund.

In general, there is less governmental regulation and supervision of transactions in the OTC markets (in which cash deposits, currencies, forward, spot and option contracts, credit default swaps, total return swaps and certain options on currencies are generally traded) than of transactions entered into on organized exchanges. In addition, many of the protections afforded to participants on some organized exchanges, such as the performance guarantee of an exchange clearinghouse, may not be available in connection with OTC transactions. Therefore, a Sub-fund entering into OTC transactions will be subject to the risk that its direct counterparty will not perform its obligations under the transactions and that a Sub-fund will sustain losses.

April 2019 49 / 416

For OTC derivatives cleared by a central counterparty clearing house (CCP), the Sub-fund is required to post margin with its clearing member of the CCP. This margin is subsequently transferred by the clearing member to the CCP on behalf of the Sub-fund. As a result thereof, the Sub-fund is temporarily subjected to counterparty risk on the clearing member of the CCP. During the return of margin by the CCP to the clearing member, the Sub-fund is again temporarily subject to counterparty risk on the clearing member until the clearing member has posted the margin back to the Sub-fund.

For listed derivatives, such as futures and options, where a Sub-fund is not a direct member of various exchanges, clearing services are required from a third party that is a clearing member. This clearing member is required by the clearing house to post margin, which in turn requires a Sub-fund to post margin. Because of risk premiums and netting margins across a multitude of clients, the actual margin posted by the clearing member at the clearing house can be significantly lower than the margin posted by the Sub-fund, implying the Sub-fund runs residual counterparty credit risk on the clearing member.

#### Settlement risk

For the Sub-fund, incorrect or non-(timely) payment or delivery of financial instruments by a counterparty may mean that the settlement via a trading system cannot take place (on time) or in line with expectations.

#### Depositary risk

The financial instruments in the portfolio of the Sub-fund are placed in custody with a reputable bank (the "Depositary") or its duly appointed sub-custodians. Each Sub-fund runs the risk that its assets placed in custody may be lost as a result of the liquidation, insolvency, bankruptcy, negligence of, or fraudulent activities by, the Depositary or the sub-custodian appointed by it.

## c) Liquidity risk

#### Asset liquidity risk

The actual buying and selling prices of financial instruments in which the Sub-fund invests partly depend upon the liquidity of the financial instruments in question. It is possible that a position taken on behalf of the Sub-fund cannot be liquidated in good time at a reasonable price due to a lack of liquidity in the market in the context of supply and demand and potentially result in the suspension or restriction of purchase and issue of Shares.

Financial derivative transactions are also subject to liquidity risk. Given the bilateral nature of OTC positions, liquidity of these transactions cannot be guaranteed. The operations of OTC markets may affect the Sub-funds' investment via OTC markets.

From time to time, the counterparties with which the Company effects transactions might cease making markets or quoting prices in certain instruments. In such instances, the Company might be unable to enter into a desired transaction or to enter into an offsetting transaction with respect to an open position, which might adversely affect its performance.

The Company has access to an overdraft facility, established with the Depositary, intended to provide for short-term/temporary financing if necessary and within the permitted limits under Luxembourg laws and regulations. Borrowings pursuant to the overdraft facility are subject to interest at a rate mutually agreed upon between the Company and the Depositary and pledged underlying assets of each Sub-fund portfolio.

## Large redemption risk

As the Company is an open-ended Fund, each Sub-fund can in theory be confronted on each Valuation Day with a large redemption. In such a case, investments must be sold in the short term in order to comply with the repayment obligation towards the redeeming Shareholders. This may be detrimental to the results of the Sub-fund and potentially result in the suspension or restriction of purchase and issue of Shares.

# Risk of suspension or restriction of purchase and issue

Under specific circumstances, for example if a risk occurs as referred to in this chapter, the issue and purchase of Shares may be restricted or suspended. Shareholders run the risk that they cannot always buy or sell Shares during such a period.

#### d) Risk of use of financial derivative instruments

Financial derivative instruments are subject to a variety of risks mentioned in this section. Risks unique to financial derivative instruments include:

#### Basis Risk

Financial derivative instruments can be subject to basis risk: in adverse market conditions the price of the derivative instrument, such as interest rate swaps and credit default swaps, might not be perfectly correlated with the price of the underlying asset. This could have an adverse effect on investment returns.

April 2019 50 / 416

#### Leverage risk

The Sub-fund may make use of derivative instruments, techniques or structures. They may be used for hedging risks, and for achieving investment objectives and ensuring efficient portfolio management. These instruments may present a leverage effect, which will increase the Sub-fund's sensitivity to market fluctuations. Given the leverage effect embedded in derivative instruments, such investments may result in higher volatility or even a total loss of the Sub-fund's assets within a short period of time.

#### Risk introduced by short synthetic positions

The Sub-fund may use derivatives to take short synthetic positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

# Hedging Transactions Risks for certain classes

The attention of the investors is drawn to the fact that the Sub-funds of the Company have several Classes of Shares which distinguish themselves by, inter alia, their reference currency as well as currency hedging, inflation hedging or duration hedging at Class level. Investors are therefore exposed to the risk that the Net Asset Value of a Class can move unfavorably visà-vis another Class as a result of hedging transactions performed at the level of the hedged Class.

#### Counterparty and collateral risks

In relation to financial derivatives, Investors must notably be aware that (A) in the event of the failure of the counterparty there is the risk that collateral received may yield less than the exposure on the counterparty, whether because of inaccurate pricing of the collateral, adverse market movements, a deterioration in the credit rating of issuers of the collateral, or the illiquidity of the market in which the collateral is traded; that (B) (i) delays in recovering cash collateral placed out, or (ii) difficulty in realizing collateral may restrict the ability of the Company to meet redemption requests, security purchases or, more generally, reinvestment.

# e) Risk of lending financial instruments

In case of financial-instrument lending transactions, the Sub-fund runs the risk that the recipient cannot comply with its obligation to return the lent financial instruments on the agreed date or furnish the additional requested collateral. The lending policy of the Sub-fund is designed to control these risks as much as possible.

In relation to securities lending transactions, investors must notably be aware that (A) if the borrower of securities lent by a Sub-fund fail to return these there is a risk that the collateral received may realize less than the value of the securities lent out, whether due to inaccurate pricing, adverse market movements, a deterioration in the credit rating of issuers of the collateral, or the illiquidity of the market in which the collateral is traded; that (B) in case of reinvestment of cash collateral such reinvestment may (i) create leverage with corresponding risks and risk of losses and volatility, (ii) introduce market exposures inconsistent with the objectives of the Sub-fund, or (iii) yield a sum less than the amount of collateral to be returned; and that (C) delays in the return of securities on loans may restrict the ability of a Sub-fund to meet delivery obligations under security sales.

## f) Risk of (reverse) repurchase agreements

In relation to (reverse) repurchase agreements, investors must notably be aware that (A) in the event of the failure of the counterparty with which securities (cash) of a Sub-fund has been placed, there is the risk that collateral received may yield less than the securities (cash) placed out, whether because of inaccurate pricing of a traded instrument or, adverse market movements, or the illiquidity of the market in which the securities are traded; and that (B) difficulty in realizing collateral may restrict the ability of a Sub-fund to security purchases or, more generally, reinvestment.

#### Sovereign risk (or Country risk)

The Sub-funds may invest in equities, bonds and other marketable debt securities and instruments of issuers located in various countries and geographic regions. The economies of individual countries may differ favorably or unfavorably from each other having regard to: gross domestic product or gross national product, rate of inflation, capital reinvestment, resource self-sufficiency and balance of payments position. The reporting, accounting and auditing standards of issuers may differ, in some cases significantly, from country to country in important respects and less information from country to country may be available to investors in securities or other assets. Nationalization, expropriation or confiscatory taxation, currency blockage, political changes, government regulation, political or social instability or diplomatic developments could affect adversely the economy of a country or the Sub-fund's investments in such country. In the event of expropriation, nationalization or other

April 2019 51 / 416

confiscation, the Sub-fund could lose its entire investment in the country involved. In addition, laws in countries governing business organizations, bankruptcy and insolvency may provide limited protection to security holders such as a Sub-fund. In this context special attention is given to the following regions/countries: (1) Emerging and less developed markets, (2) Chinese markets, and (3) Indian Markets.

#### Emerging and less developed markets risk

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

Investors should recognize that the potential social, political and economical instability of some of the African, frontier, emerging and Eastern European countries certain Sub-funds intend to invest in, could impact the value and liquidity of the investments of these Sub-funds. Furthermore, investments in some countries may be subject to currency risk as currencies have often experienced periods of weakness or repeated devaluations. Also, investments in emerging markets may be subject to a higher volatility.

More specifically, investors should consider the following risk warnings if they invest in Sub-funds investing in African, frontier, emerging markets or newly industrialized countries:

- economic and/or political instability could lead to legal, fiscal and regulatory changes or the reversal of legal/fiscal/regulatory/market reforms. Assets could be compulsorily acquired without adequate compensation;
- the interpretation and application of decrees and legislative acts can be often contradictory and uncertain, particularly in respect of matters relating to taxation;
- the accounting and audit systems may not accord with international standards;
   less developed custody and settlement system in safekeeping of securities as well as in the registration of assets, where registrars are not always subject to effective government supervision;
- conversion into a foreign currency or transfer from some markets of proceeds received from the sale of securities cannot be guaranteed. The value of the currency in some markets, in relation to other currencies, may decline as such the value of the investment is adversely affected;
- the securities markets of some countries lack the liquidity, efficiency, regulatory and supervisory controls of more developed markets and lack of liquidity may adversely affect the value or ease of disposal of assets;
- in some markets, there may be no secure method of delivery against payment which would avoid exposure to counterparty risk. It may be necessary to make payment on a purchase or delivery on a sale before receipt of the securities or, as the case may be, sale proceeds.

Currently certain markets in Russia, Africa, frontier, emerging and other Eastern European countries do not qualify as Regulated Markets under the investment restrictions and therefore, investments in securities dealt on such markets are subject to the 10% limit set forth under restriction I. (2) of APPENDIX II – INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS.

The Moscow Exchange MICEX – RTS can be considered as a Regulated Market. Accordingly, the 10% limit generally applicable to securities which are listed or traded on markets in Russia will not apply to investments in securities listed or traded on the Moscow Exchange MICEX – RTS. However, the risk warnings regarding investments in emerging and less developed markets will continue to apply to all investments in Russia.

## Chinese markets risks

## China A-shares

Some Sub-funds may invest directly or indirectly in the Chinese domestic securities market. These securities include China A-shares. China A-shares are shares issued by companies incorporated in the People's Republic of China ("PRC") and listed on the PRC stock exchanges, traded in the lawful currency of PRC and available for investment by domestic (Chinese) investors, holders of QFII licenses and quota, holders of RQFII licenses and quota and via stock connect programmes (for a limited set of China A-shares) ("Stock Connect"). Other than the risks mentioned under section "

Emerging and less developed markets risk

above, investments in China A-shares are subject to additional risks:

April 2019 52 / 416

#### General risks

Stock exchanges in the PRC on which China A-shares are traded are at a developing stage. Market volatility in the China A-share market may result in prices of securities traded on such markets fluctuating significantly resulting in substantial changes in the Share price of the relevant Sub-fund(s). In addition, market conditions and/or the application of the rules and regulations (e.g. the (voluntary) suspension of trading in any security) may increase liquidity- and valuation risk. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the investment objective of the Sub-funds will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in a Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

Sub-funds, by obtaining exposure to China A-shares, are subject to the following restrictions:

- (a) shares held by a single foreign investor (such as the relevant Sub-fund) investing through a QFII, RQFII or through the Stock Connect in a listed company should not exceed 10 per cent of the total issued shares of such listed company; and
- (b) total China A-shares held by all foreign investors who make investment through QFIIs, RQFIIs or through the Stock Connect in a listed company should not exceed 30 per cent of the total issued shares of such listed company.

As there are limits on the total China A-shares held by all foreign investors in one listed company in the PRC, the capacity of the relevant Sub-fund to make investments in China A-shares will be affected by the activities of all other foreign investors investing in the same listed company. Where those limits are reached, no further purchase of those shares will be permitted until the holding is reduced below the threshold and if the thresholds are exceeded, the relevant issuer of the China A-shares may sell those shares to ensure compliance with Chinese law which may mean that the relevant China A-shares are sold at a loss. The Sub-funds which invest in China A-shares may be adversely affected as a result.

# Investments via the QFII Quota of the QFII Holder / RQFII Quota of the RQFII Holder

Investments in China A-shares using the QFII quota of the QFII Holder and/or the RQFII quota of the RQFII Holder carry increased risks, most notably liquidity, regulatory, quota, custody and broker risks.

#### Liquidity risk

Investments via the QFII program are subject to an initial lock-up period. For the avoidance of doubt, the initial one year lockup period for the relevant Sub-fund's appointed QFII Holder's investments in China A-shares through its QFII quota has now lapsed. It is possible that the QFII Holder may apply for additional QFII quota(s) and, upon obtaining this, allocate it to the Sub-fund(s). Thus assets of the Sub-fund in the PRC attributable to such additional quotas may be subject to another initial lock-up period. Further, under the QFII regulations, there are foreign exchange control restrictions imposed on the repatriation of funds by the QFII Holder. After the initial lock-up period or any additional lock-up period (if any), the QFII Holder may repatriate capital, dividends, interest and profit from the PRC, however any such repatriation is subject to a cumulative limit (currently of 20 per cent per month) of the total onshore assets managed by the QFII Holder as a QFII as at the end of the previous year, as stipulated by SAFE. It is currently expected that such repatriation limit will be applied across all the assets managed by the QFII Holder as a QFII, including without limitation the assets attributable to the relevant Subfund(s), other clients of or other investment funds managed by the same QFII Holder and the proprietary assets of the QFII Holder. Thus, repatriation requests made by such other entities may have an impact on the repatriation of the relevant Subfund's assets. The net realized profits generated from investments via the QFII guota for the account of the relevant Sub-fund may be repatriated out of the PRC after the completion of the audit of such net realized profits by a PRC registered accountant and the issuance of the tax payment certificate. Process of repatriations of investment capital and net realized profits may be delayed due to any delay in the approval process of the SAFE, in completion of such audit by the PRC registered accountant or in the issuance of the tax payment certificate which may be beyond the control of the Investment Adviser. Credit risk arises from transactions taking place free-of-payment (i.e. effectively the time lag between the payment and the delivery of shares) and being only done through a single broker per market.

#### Regulatory risks

The current QFII and /or RQFII policies and QFII and/or RQFII Regulations which regulate investments in the PRC are relatively new, novel in nature and may be subject to change, which may take retrospective effect. The application and interpretation of the QFII and RQFII Regulations are relatively untested and there is limited certainty as to how they will be applied. In addition, there can be no assurance that the QFII and/or RQFII Regulations will not be abolished. The relevant Sub-fund, which invests in the PRC markets through the QFII Quota of the QFII Holder or through the RQFII Quota of the RQFII Holder, may be adversely affected as a result of such changes.

The Sub-fund may suffer substantial losses in case the approval of the QFII Holder and/or RQFII Holder is being revoked/terminated or the quota of the QFII Holder and/or RQFII Holder is being revoked/terminated or otherwise invalidated as the Sub-fund may be prohibited from trading the relevant securities and repatriation of the Sub-fund's monies.

QFII / RQFII quota risk

April 2019 53 / 416

If there is insufficient QFII and/or RQFII quota allocated for the Sub-fund to invest in China A-shares, the Sub-fund's ability to access the China A-shares market will be adversely affected and hence the Sub-fund's ability to achieve its investment objective could be negatively affected. It is possible that a Sub-fund may not be able to accept additional subscriptions due to this limitation.

#### QFII / RQFII custody risks and PRC broker risks

The Depositary, the QFII Holder and the RQFII Holder have appointed a QFII PRC Custodian and a RQFII PRC Custodian (together referred to as "PRC Custodians") in the PRC as the custodian in respect of the QFII and RQFII securities, pursuant to relevant laws and regulations

Securities including China A-Shares or other permissible investments will be maintained by the PRC Custodians pursuant to PRC regulations through securities accounts with China Securities Depository and Clearing Corporation Limited ("ChinaClear") or such other relevant depositories in such name as may be permitted or required in accordance with PRC law.

According to the QFII/RQFII Regulations and market practice, the securities and cash accounts for a fund in the PRC are to be maintained in the name of "the full name of the QFII Holder - the name of the Sub-fund" and "the full name of the RQFII Holder- the name of the Sub-fund". Moreover, given that pursuant to the QFII/RQFII Regulations, the QFII Holder and the RQFII Holder will be the party entitled to the securities (albeit that this entitlement does not constitute an ownership interest), such QFII and/or RQFII securities of a Sub-fund may be vulnerable to a claim by a liquidator of the QFII Holder and/or the RQFII Holder and may not be as well protected as if they were registered solely in the name of a Sub-fund concerned. In particular, there is a risk that creditors of the QFII Holder and/or the RQFII Holder may incorrectly assume that a Sub-fund's assets belong to the QFII Holder and/or the RQFII Holder and such creditors may seek to gain control of a Sub-fund's assets to meet the QFII Holder and/or the RQFII Holder's liabilities owed to such creditors.

Investors should note that cash deposited in the cash account of a Sub-fund concerned with the PRC Custodians will not be segregated but will be a debt owing from the PRC Custodian to a Sub-fund as a depositor.

Such cash will be co-mingled with cash belonging to other clients of the PRC Custodians. In the event of bankruptcy or liquidation of (one of) the PRC Custodians, a Sub-fund concerned will not have any proprietary rights to the cash deposited in such cash account, and a Fund will become an unsecured creditor of the PRC Custodians. The Sub-fund concerned may face difficulty and/or encounter delays in recovering such debt, or may not be able to recover it in full or at all, in which case the Sub-fund will suffer losses.

The QFII Holder and RQFII Holder also select brokers to execute transactions for a Sub-fund in the PRC markets. The QFII Holder and RQFII Holder can appoint up to three brokers per market (the Shanghai Stock Exchange and the Shenzhen Stock Exchange). Should, for any reason, a Sub-fund's ability to use the relevant brokers be affected; this could disrupt the operations of a Sub-fund. A Sub-fund may also incur losses due to the acts or omissions of either the relevant brokers or the PRC Custodians in the execution or settlement of any transaction or in the transfer of any funds or securities. Subject to the applicable laws and regulations in the PRC, the Depositary will make arrangements to ensure that the PRC Custodians has appropriate procedures to properly safe-keep a Sub-fund's assets.

In the event of any default or disqualification from performing its obligations of either the relevant broker or (one of) the PRC Custodians (directly or through its delegate) in the execution or settlement of any transaction or in the transfer of any funds or securities in the PRC, a Sub-fund may encounter delays in recovering their assets and may suffer substantial losses which may in turn adversely impact the net asset value of such Sub-fund.

# Investments via Stock Connect

Stock Connect is a programme consisting of a securities trading and clearing linked program with the aim to give investors direct access to certain eligible China A-shares.

Stock Connect is novel in nature and the relevant regulations are untested and subject to change. There is no certainty as to how they will be applied.

At the date of this prospectus, the Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect programme and the Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect programme are operational. The Shanghai — Hong Kong Stock Connect Program is a securities trading and clearing linked program developed by The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("SEHK"), Shanghai Stock Exchange ("SSE"), the Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited ("HKSCC") and ChinaClear. The Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect programme is a securities trading and clearing linked program developed by SEHK, the Shenzhen Stock Exchange ("SZSE", HKSCC and ChinaClear. Further information about these programmes is available online at the website: <a href="http://www.hkex.com.hk/eng/market/sec\_tradinfra/chinaconnect/chinaconnect.htm">http://www.hkex.com.hk/eng/market/sec\_tradinfra/chinaconnect/chinaconnect.htm</a>. The use of Stock Connect may be subject to additional risks and limitations:

April 2019 54 / 416

#### Regulatory setup

A leading principal of trading securities through Stock Connect is that the laws, rules and regulations of the home market of the applicable securities shall apply to investors in such securities. Therefore, for the relevant Sub-funds that invest in Chinese A-shares via Stock Connect, the PRC is the home market. As such, the laws, rules and regulations of the PRC regarding Stock Connect must be observed by the relevant Sub-funds. If such laws, rules and regulations are breached, the SSE and the SZSE have the power to carry out an investigation and may require SEHK participants to provide information about a Sub-fund and to assist in investigations. In addition to the above, also certain Hong Kong legal and regulatory requirements will continue to apply when trading via Stock Connect.

#### **Quota limitations**

Stock Connect is subject to quota limitations which may restrict the relevant Sub-fund's ability to invest in China A-shares through the programme on a timely basis and as a result, the Sub-fund's ability to access the China A-shares market (and hence to pursue its investment strategy) will be adversely affected. Also, it should be noted that the regulations are untested and there is no certainty as to how they will be applied. Moreover, the current regulations are subject to change. There can be no assurance that Stock Connect will not be abolished. The Sub-funds which invest in China A-shares through Stock Connect may be adversely affected as a result of such changes.

#### Limitation on compensation

The investments in China A-shares under Stock Connect will not be covered by the Hong Kong's Investor Compensation Fund, nor are these investments protected by the China Securities Investor Protection Fund in the PRC.

#### Beneficial Ownership risks / custodial setup

The safekeeping of the China A-shares involves a three tier structure in which the (sub-)custodian of the relevant Sub-fund holds the shares with the HKSCC, which holds a nominee account with ChinaClear. As the nominee, the HKSCC is under no obligation to take any legal action or court proceedings to enforce the rights of the relevant Sub-fund(s). Furthermore, the HKSCC is not the beneficial owner of the securities, so the risk exists that the concept of beneficial ownership in Mainland China will not be recognized and acted upon if the situation requires.

Investors should be aware that the Sub-funds which invest in China A-shares through Stock Connect will not hold any physical China A-shares as these are only issued in scripless form when being traded through Stock Connect. Further information on the custody set-up relating to the Stock Connect is available upon request at the registered office of the Company.

## Restrictions on trading days

Due to the differences in trading days as the Stock Connect operates only on days when both the PRC and Hong Kong markets are open for trading and when banks in both markets are open on the corresponding settlement days, the relevant Sub-fund may be subject to a risk of price fluctuations in China A-shares on a day that the PRC market is open for trading but the Hong Kong market is closed.

#### Suspension risk

The SEHK, SZSE and SSE reserve the right to suspend trading if necessary for ensuring an orderly and fair market and managing risks prudently which would adversely affect the relevant Sub-funds' ability to access the PRC market.

# Trading restrictions

PRC regulations require that before an investor sells any share, there should be sufficient shares in the account; otherwise the SSE and SZSE will reject the sell order concerned. SEHK will carry out pre-trade checking on China A-shares sell orders of its participants (i.e. the stock brokers) to ensure there is no over-selling. In addition, stocks may be recalled from the scope of eligible stocks for trading via the Stock Connect. This may adversely affect the investment portfolio or strategies of the relevant Sub-fund.

# Clearing and settlement risk

The Sub-fund's ability to invest through Stock Connect is subject to the performance by HKSCC of its obligations and any failure or delay by HKSCC may result in the failure of settlement, or loss of China A-shares. Should the remote event of a default of ChinaClear occur and ChinaClear be declared as a defaulter, HKSCC's liabilities will be limited to assisting clearing participants in pursuing their claims against ChinaClear. HKSCC will in good faith, seek recovery of the outstanding stocks and monies from ChinaClear through available legal channels or through ChinaClear's liquidation. In the above events, the Sub-funds may suffer delay in the recovery process or may not be able to fully recover its losses from ChinaClear.

Operational risk It should also be noted that any investment through Stock Connect is premised on the functioning of the operational systems of the relevant market participants and is therefore subject to the operational risk in terms of meeting certain information technology capability, risk management and other requirements as may be specified by the relevant

April 2019 55 / 416

exchange and/or clearing house.

As cross-border routing is required by Stock Connect, the implementation of new information technology systems such as the "new order routing system", are set up by the SEHK and market participants. Investors should be aware that it cannot be ensured that the systems of the SEHK and market participants will function properly or will continue to be adapted to changes and developments in both markets. In the event of any failure of a system to function properly, trading in both markets through the program could be disrupted. A Sub-fund's ability to access the China A-share market (and hence to pursue their investment strategy) could be adversely affected by such an operational failure.

#### Taxation risk

Sub-funds investing in Chinese A-shares can be subject to Chinese withholding tax on dividends. It cannot be excluded that the Sub-funds investing in China A-shares through Stock Connect may be subject to new portfolio fees and tax concerned with income arising from stock transfers which are yet to be determined by the relevant authorities in addition to paying trading fees and stamp duties in connection with China A-share trading.

#### Risk associated with small and midcap A-shares

Mainly via the SZSE, the relevant Sub-funds are able to invest in shares of small and midcap companies. These investments may result in significant losses for a Sub-fund as these small and midcap companies are usually of emerging nature with a smaller operating scale. Hence they may be subject to higher volatility in share prices and fluctuations in liquidity and may have higher risks and turnover ratios. Also, it may be more common and faster for these small- and midcap companies to delist. It may have an adverse impact on the Sub-fund if the company that it invests in are delisted.

#### RMB Currency and Exchange risk

Since 2005, the on-shore Renminbi (CNY) exchange rate is no longer pegged to the USD. CNY has now moved to a managed floating exchange rate based on market supply and demand with reference to a basket of foreign currencies. The daily trading price of the CNY against other major currencies in the inter-bank foreign exchange market is allowed to float within a narrow band around the central parity published by the People's Republic of China.

RMB convertibility from offshore RMB (CNH) to onshore RMB (CNY) is a managed currency process subject to foreign exchange control policies of and repatriation restrictions imposed by the Chinese government in coordination with the Hong Kong Monetary Authority (HKMA). The value of CNH could differ, perhaps significantly, from that of CNY due to a number of factors including without limitation those foreign exchange control policies and repatriation restrictions.

Since 2005, foreign exchange control policies pursued by the Chinese government have resulted in the general appreciation of RMB (both CNH and CNY). This appreciation may or may not continue and there can be no assurance that RMB will not be subject to devaluation at some point. The RMB Hedged Share Classes participate in the CNH market, which allows investors to freely transact CNH outside of mainland China. The RMB Hedged Share Classes will have no requirement to remit CNH to CNY.

# Foreign Exchange risk

Through the QFII Holder's QFII quota, the RQFII Holder's RQFII quota and Stock Connect, certain Sub-funds may invest in China A-shares and financial instruments issued by China-related companies. Sub-funds and/or its Share Classes that are not denominated in RMB but in e.g. US dollars or Euro may need to convert e.g. USD/ EUR to RMB (on-shore Renminbi (CNY) and/or offshore Renminbi (CNH)) in order to invest. To meet redemption requests, these Sub-funds may need to convert the RMB sale proceeds back to e.g. USD / EUR. These Sub-funds may incur costs as a result of the conversion and are subject to currency conversion risk. Investment in such Sub-fund or distribution payments from such Sub-funds, if any, will be subject to fluctuations in the exchange rates, as well as prices of the Sub-funds' assets. In general, the performance of these Sub-funds will be affected by such exchange rate movements. Further, the on-shore Renminbi (CNY) is not freely convertible and is subject to policies of exchange controls and repatriation restrictions which may be changed from time to time. There is no assurance that RMB will not be subject to devaluation or revaluation or that shortages in the availability of foreign currency will not develop.

#### Fiscal risk

# Capital gains

The tax laws, regulations and practice in the PRC are constantly changing, and they may be changed with retrospective effect. In addition, although specific administrative rules governing taxes on capital gains derived by from the trading of China Ashares prior to 17 November 2014 have yet to be announced, gradually more details of such capital gains tax become available. As long as all details are not clear and final, any provision for taxation made by the relevant Sub-funds may be excessive or inadequate to meet final PRC tax liabilities on capital gains derived from indirect and direct China A-shares investments. Any excessive provision or inadequate provision for such taxation may impact the performance and hence the net asset value of the Sub-funds during the period of such excessive or inadequate provision. Consequently, investors may be advantaged or disadvantaged depending upon the final outcome of how capital gains from indirect and direct China A-shares

April 2019 56 / 416

investments will be taxed, the level of tax provision and when the investors subscribed and/or redeemed their units in/from the Sub-fund.

Gains derived from the trading of PRC equity investments (including China A-shares) will be temporarily exempt from PRC corporate income tax, individual income tax and business tax effective from 17 November 2014. However, Hong Kong and overseas investors (such as the Sub-funds) are required to pay tax on dividends and/or bonus shares at the rate of 10% which will be withheld and paid to the relevant authority by the listed companies. The Sub-funds which invest in China A-shares may be adversely affected as a result.

#### China Interbank Bond Market Risks

The China bond market is made up of the interbank bond market and the exchange listed bond market. The China interbank bond market is an OTC market established in 1997. Currently, more than 90% of CNY bond trading activity takes place in the China interbank bond market, and the main products traded in this market include government bonds, central bank papers, policy bank bonds and corporate bonds.

The China interbank bond market is in a stage of development and the market capitalization and trading volume may be lower than those of the more developed markets. Market volatility and potential lack of liquidity due to low trading volume may result in prices of debt securities traded on such market fluctuating significantly. Funds investing in such market are therefore subject to liquidity and volatility risks and may suffer losses in trading PRC bonds. The bid and offer spreads of the prices of the PRC bonds may be large, and the relevant Sub-funds may therefore incur significant trading and realization costs and may even suffer losses when selling such investments.

To the extent that a Sub-fund transacts in the China interbank bond market in the PRC, the Sub-fund may also be exposed to risks associated with settlement procedures and default of counterparties. The counterparty which has entered into a transaction with the Sub-fund may default in its obligation to settle the transaction by delivery of the relevant security or by payment for value.

The China interbank bond market is also subject to regulatory risks.

# g) Valuation risk

The assets in the Sub-funds are subject to valuation risk. This entails the financial risk that an asset is mispriced. Valuation risk can stem from incorrect data or financial modelling.

For derivatives valuation risk can arise out of different permitted valuation methods and the inability of derivatives to correlate perfectly with underlying securities, rates and indices. Many derivatives, in particular over-the-counter derivatives, are complex and often valued subjectively and the valuation can only be provided by a limited number of market professionals which often are acting as counterparties to the transaction to be valued, which may prejudice the independence of such valuations. Inaccurate valuations can result in increased cash payment requirements to counterparties or a loss of value of a Sub-fund.

#### h) Fiscal risk

During the existence of the Sub-funds, the applicable tax regime may change such that a favorable circumstance at the time of subscription could later become less favorable, whether or not with retroactive effect.

Some of the Sub-funds may be subject to withholding and other taxes. Tax law and regulations of any country are constantly changing, and they may be changed with retrospective effect. The interpretation and applicability of the tax law and regulations by tax authorities in some jurisdictions are not as consistent and transparent as those of more developed nations, and may vary from region to region.

Investors should be aware that foreign exchange inflows and outflows for the Brazilian market are subject to IOF tax (Tax on Financial Operations) as detailed in the Brazilian Presidential Decree no. 6.306/10 and as amended from time to time. The application of the IOF tax will reduce the Net Asset Value per Share.

A number of important fiscal aspects of the Sub-funds are described in the chapter on "Taxation". The Company expressly advises (potential) Shareholders to consult their own tax adviser in order to obtain advice about the fiscal implications associated with any investment in any of the Sub-funds before investing.

# i) Operational risk

April 2019 57 / 416

The operational infrastructure which is used by the Company carries the inherent risk of potential losses due to, among other things processes, systems, staff and external events.

# i) Outsourcing risk

The risk of outsourcing activities is that a third party may not comply with its obligations, notwithstanding existing agreements.

#### k) Model risk

Some Sub-funds apply models to make investment decisions. The risk exists that the models used to make these investment decisions do not perform the tasks they were designed to.

#### I) FATCA related risks

Although the Company will be required to comply with obligations set forth under Luxembourg regulations and will attempt to satisfy any obligations until such regulations are in force and to avoid the imposition of any FATCA penalty withholding, no assurance can be given that the Company will be able to achieve this and/or satisfy such FATCA obligations. If the Company becomes subject to a FATCA penalty withholding as a result of the FATCA regime, the value of the Shares held by Shareholders may suffer material losses.

Prospective Investors should read the entire Prospectus and consult with their legal, tax and financial advisers before making any decision to invest in any Sub-fund. Moreover, the attention of the Investors is drawn to the fact that the Sub-funds may use derivative instruments. These instruments may present a leverage effect, which will increase the Sub-fund's sensitivity to market fluctuations. Refer to Appendix III Financial Risk Management for information about the global exposure per Sub-fund.

April 2019 58 / 416

#### **APPENDICES**

# APPENDIX I – INFORMATION PER SUB-FUND

#### 1. Global Equity Sub-funds

#### a) Robeco BP Global Premium Equities

#### Investment policy

*Objective* The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world. This Sub-fund is an all cap fund, which may invest in large cap companies, as well as, small/mid cap companies. The reference to "Premium" in the name of the Sub-fund refers primarily to the fact that the Sub-fund aims to capture a higher performance by also investing in small/mid cap companies next to large cap companies and also refers to the Sub-fund's aim for a higher performance by focusing on companies with attractive value characteristics, strong business fundamentals and improving momentum.

The Sub-fund will focus on investing in companies with attractive value characteristics (undervalued), strong business fundamentals (high returns on invested capital) and improving momentum (improving trends/rising earnings). The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets).

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade or higher, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, options, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

Currency

The Sub-fund does not use a specific currency strategy but may use currency instruments for hedging and efficient portfolio management. It does not intend to utilize currency instruments extensively for such purposes (except for the usage for Hedged Classes).

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a

April 2019 59 / 416

Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

#### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

## Investment Sub-Adviser

The Investment Adviser has appointed Boston Partners Global Investors Inc. as Investment Sub-Adviser. Boston Partners Global Investors Inc. is in charge of the day-to-day management of the assets of the Sub-fund. The agreement with Boston Partners Global Investors Inc. shall terminate immediately on termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement. The reference to "BP" in the name of the Sub-fund is to "Boston Partners" which is a short name of Boston Partners Global Investors Inc.

#### **Base currency**

**EUR** 

Issue date

13 December 2004

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 60 / 416

Class IH	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 61 / 416

#### b) Robeco QI Global Conservative Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world. The Sub-fund will focus on investing in equities that show lower expected volatility than average global equity. Conservative stands for the focus on equity with lower expected volatility.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its total assets in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity and/or Shares in Sub-funds of the Company.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Subfund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure are still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite

April 2019 62 / 416

the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks"

" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

#### Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

**EUR** 

Issue date

14 December 2011

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee Portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ba*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BaH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 63 / 416

Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

<sup>\*</sup>For promotional purposes, these Share Classes may be referred to as "Robeco Global Conservative High Dividend Equities" in marketing material for investors.

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 64 / 416

# c) Robeco Global Stars Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world. The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed market). The Robeco Global Stars Equities portfolio has a focused, concentrated portfolio with a small number of larger bets.

# Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions

With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

#### Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". This implies that when liquid instruments to hedge the currencies of the emerging countries are not available, an active currency policy is not always possible. For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

# Profile of the typical investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

#### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using

April 2019 65 / 416

derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency EUR

**Issue date** 10 November 2008

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class B	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class BH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class DL	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	Α
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	Α
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	Α
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Privileged share classes			-		
Class C	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class CH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class FL	0.83%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class IH	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	15%	A
Class IL	0.88%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	Α
Class IBx	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	A
Class IBH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	A
Class IBxH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	A
Class IE	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	Ā
Class K	0.88%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class KH	0.88%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class KE	0.88%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Class ZB			Distributing		
Class ZBH	0.00% 0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A N/A	N/A N/A

April 2019 66 / 416

In addition, the Management Company is entitled to charge a Performance Fee to the applicable Share Classes of this Sub-fund. The Index is the MSCI World Index-net.

For further details, please consult Section 3.1 Fees and Expenses and APPENDIX V — PERFORMANCE FEE. Please see above the Performance Fee portion and the Performance fee calculation method.

April 2019 67 / 416

#### d) Robeco Emerging Stars Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth by taking exposure of at least two thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity). The Robeco Emerging Stars Equities portfolio has a focused, concentrated portfolio with a small number of larger bets.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". This implies that when liquid instruments to hedge the currencies of the emerging countries are not available, an active currency policy is not always possible. For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 68 / 416

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks

" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

#### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

#### Base currency

EUR

#### Issue date

2 November 2006

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	Α
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class DL	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	Α
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class ML	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	Α
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	Α
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	Α
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А

April 2019 69 / 416

Class CII	0.80%	0.130/	Distribution	100/	Λ.
Class CH		0.12%	Distributing	15%	A
Class Cx	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class CxH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class F	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class FH	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	Α
Class FL	0.98%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class GH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class IL	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IHL	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	А
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	А
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	А
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	А
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	А
Class K	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class KH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class KE	1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

In addition, the Management Company is entitled to charge a Performance Fee to the applicable Share Classes of the Sub-fund. The Index is the MSCI Emerging Markets Standard Index-net. For further details, please consult Section 3.1 Fees and Expenses and APPENDIX V — PERFORMANCE FEE. Please see above the Performance Fee portion and the Performance fee calculation method.

April 2019 70 / 416

#### e) Robeco Emerging Markets Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of the total assets of the Sub-fund to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity).

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade or higher, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its total assets in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity and/or Shares in Sub-funds of the Company.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". This implies that when liquid instruments to hedge the currencies of the emerging countries are not available, an active currency policy is not always possible. For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

April 2019 71 / 416

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.
Base currency	EUR
Issue date	17 April 1998

April 2019 72 / 416

Regular share classes Class A Class AH Class A1 Class A1H Class B Class Bx Class D Class DH Class D2 Class D2 Class D3H Class D3 Class D3H Class E Class B Class MB Class MC Class C	1.75% 1.75% 1.75% 1.75% 1.50%	0.12% 0.12% 0.12% 0.12%	Accumulating Accumulating	N/A	
Class AH Class A1 Class A1H Class B Class Bx Class D Class DH Class D2 Class D2H Class D3H Class D3H Class E Class BM Class E Class EH Class M Class MB	1.75% 1.75% 1.75% 1.50%	0.12% 0.12%		NI/A	
Class A1 Class A1H Class B Class Bx Class D Class DH Class D2 Class D2H Class D3H Class D3H Class E Class EH Class BH Class MB Class MB Class MBx Class MBx Class MBx Class MB Class MC Class MB Class MB	1.75% 1.75% 1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	IN/A	N/A
Class A1H Class B Class Bx Class D Class DH Class D2 Class D2H Class D3 Class D3H Class E Class E Class E Class BH Class M Class MB Class MBx	1.75% 1.50%			N/A	N/A
Class B Class Bx Class D Class DH Class D2 Class D2H Class D3 Class D3H Class E Class E Class E Class BH Class MB Class MB Class MBx	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx Class D Class DH Class D2 Class D2H Class D3 Class D3H Class E Class E Class EH Class MB Class MB Class MBx Class MC			Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D Class DH Class D2 Class D2H Class D3 Class D3H Class E Class EH Class M Class MB Class MBx Class MC Class MC Class M2 Class M3 Class M3 Class M3 Class M3H Privileged share classes Class C	150%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class DH Class D2 Class D2H Class D3 Class D3H Class E Class EH Class MB Class MB Class MBx Class C	1,5070	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class DH Class D2 Class D2H Class D3 Class D3H Class E Class EH Class MB Class MB Class MBx Class C	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2 Class D2H Class D3 Class D3H Class E Class EH Class MB Class MB Class MBx Class C	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H Class D3 Class D3H Class E Class EH Class MB Class MB Class MBx Class C	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H  Class E  Class EH  Class MB  Class MBx  Class MBx  Class MBxH  Class MBxH  Class MB  Class MC  Class MC  Class MC  Class MC  Class MC  Class MC  Class Class C	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H  Class E  Class EH  Class MB  Class MBx  Class MBx  Class MBxH  Class MBxH  Class MB  Class MC  Class MC  Class MC  Class MC  Class MC  Class MC  Class Class C	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E Class EH Class MB Class MBx Class MBx Class MBxH Class MBxH Class MB	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH Class M Class MB Class MBx Class MBxH Class MBxH Class MBxH Class MH Class M2 Class M2 Class M3 Class M3 Privileged share classes Class C	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M Class MB Class MBx Class MBxH Class MBxH Class MB Class MB Class M1 Class M2 Class M2 Class M3 Class M3 Privileged share classes Class C	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MB Class MBx Class MBxH Class MH Class M2 Class M2 Class M3 Class M3 Privileged share classes Class C	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MBx Class MBxH Class MH Class M2 Class M2H Class M3H Privileged share classes Class C	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBxH Class MH Class M2 Class M2H Class M3 Class M3H Privileged share classes Class C	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH Class M2 Class M2H Class M3 Class M3H Privileged share classes Class C	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M2 Class M2H Class M3 Class M3H Privileged share classes Class C	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H Class M3 Class M3H Privileged share classes Class C	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3 Class M3H Privileged share classes Class C	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3H  Privileged share classes  Class C	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes Class C	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class C					
Class CH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IM	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMB	1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class J	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 73 / 416

### f) Robeco QI Emerging Markets Active Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strateav

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity) or other countries that are included in the Benchmark (MSCI Emerging Markets Standard Index).

The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using three factors: valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its total assets in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity and/or Shares in Sub-funds of the Company.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". This implies that when liquid instruments to hedge the currencies of the emerging countries are not available, an active currency policy is not always possible. For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

April 2019 74 / 416

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.		
Base currency	EUR		
Issue date	29 January 2008		

April 2019 75 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class DL	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	,
Class C	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				,	•
Class I	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 76 / 416

### g) Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strateav

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in economies all over the world). Momentum stands for the focus on medium term trends for equities.

In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the

April 2019 77 / 416

substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**EUR** 

Issue date

22 August 2012

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 78 / 416

Institutional share classes						
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A	
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A	
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A	
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A	
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A	
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A	
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A	
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A	
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A	
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A	
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A	

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 79 / 416

### h) Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed market). The Sub-fund's strategy allows for the expression of both positive and negative views on companies by overweighting and underweighting stocks in the MSCI World Index. The Sub-fund has a well-diversified portfolio with a relative large number of relative small over- and under weights.

Sustainability means striving to achieve economic success, while at the same time considering environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move

April 2019 80 / 416

against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.
Base currency	EUR
Issue date	29 October 2013

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class B	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.60%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.60%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class E	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.30%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.30%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 81 / 416

### i) Robeco QI Emerging Markets Enhanced Index Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of which the underlying companies have their registered office or exercise a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity). The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using three factors: valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio with a low tracking error relative to the Benchmark of the Sub-fund.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its total assets in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity and/or Shares in Sub-funds of the Company.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that,

April 2019 82 / 416

before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.
Base currency	USD
Issue date	28 March 2012
Cut-off time	Cut-off time, as described in Section 2.3 "Issue of Shares" and Section 2.5 "Redemption of Shares", is 9:00 CET the Valuation Day preceding the Valuation Day for which the order is made.

### **Settlement Day**

Settlement for subscriptions, as described in section 2.3 "Issue of Shares", must be made on the second Settlement Day after the Valuation Day.

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class D	0.70%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.70%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class E	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes	·	·			
Class I	0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 83 / 416

Class IB	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 84 / 416

### j) Robeco QI Emerging Conservative Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of the total assets of the Sub-fund to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity). The Sub-fund will focus on investing in equities that show lower expected volatility than average emerging equity. Conservative stands for the focus on equity with lower expected volatility.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". This implies that when liquid instruments to hedge the currencies of the emerging countries are not available, an active currency policy is not always possible.

April 2019 85 / 416

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.
Base currency	USD
Issue date	14 February 2011

April 2019 86 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B*	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ba*	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH*	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BaH*	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx*	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH*	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E*	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH*	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	
Class C*	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH*	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G*	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH*	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				,	
Class I	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

<sup>\*</sup>For promotional purposes, these Share Classes may be referred to as "Robeco Emerging Conservative High Dividend Equities" in marketing material for investors.

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 87 / 416

### k) Robeco Emerging Markets Smaller Companies Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of the total assets of the Sub-fund to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity). The Sub-fund defines mid cap companies as companies with a market capitalization of USD 100 million or more.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

#### Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". This implies that when liquid instruments to hedge the currencies of the emerging countries are not available, an active currency policy is not always possible. For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still

April 2019 88 / 416

#### Sub-fund

developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

USD

Issue date

17 December 2012

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class B	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.88%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.88%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.88%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.88%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.88%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.88%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.88%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.88%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.90%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 89 / 416

Class IH	0.90%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.90%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.90%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.90%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.90%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.90%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.90%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 90 / 416

### I) Robeco QI Global Value Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strateav

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world. Value stands for selecting companies with an attractive valuation in a disciplined way.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 91 / 416

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

EUR

Issue date

13 December 2013

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 92 / 416

Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 93 / 416

### m) Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets) all over the world.

The Sub-fund focuses on offering exposure to multiple factors such as but not limited to value, low-volatility, momentum and quality. The Sub-fund invests systematically in companies exposed to these factors in a diversified way. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 94 / 416

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

EUR

Issue date

17 September 2015

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 95 / 416

Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 96 / 416

### n) Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities ex Japan

### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets) all over the world (other than those primarily listed on the Tokyo Stock Exchange).

The Sub-fund will focus on investing in equities that show lower expected volatility than average global equity. Conservative stands for the focus on equity with lower expected volatility.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding

April 2019 97 / 416

e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency EUR

**Issue date** 1 December 2016

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee Portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ba	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BaH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 98 / 416

### o) Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities or depository receipts of large cap companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity) or other countries that are included in the Benchmark (MSCI Emerging Markets Standard Index Net).

The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using valuation (including quality) and momentum factors. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio. The Sub-fund selects the most attractive stocks out of approximately 600 liquid emerging markets stocks, based on market capitalization and trading volume, with lower trading costs. The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

April 2019 99 / 416

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.		
Base currency	USD		
Issue date	10 December 2014		

April 2019 100 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.10%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.10%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.10%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.10%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.10%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.10%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.10%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.10%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.55%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.55%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.55%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.55%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.55%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.55%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.55%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.55%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				,	,
Class I	0.60%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.60%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.60%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.60%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.60%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.60%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.60%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.60%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 101 / 416

### p) Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity). Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities is a focused portfolio with a high degree of flexibility to invest in the most attractive stocks and countries, while being well-diversified in number of portfolio holdings.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". This implies that when liquid instruments to hedge the currencies of the emerging countries are not available, an active currency policy is not always possible. For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

April 2019 102 / 416

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks

" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.			
Base currency	EUR			
Issue date	29 April 2015			

April 2019 103 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes				•	
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 104 / 416

### g) Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets) all over the world. The Sub-fund will focus on investing in equities that show lower expected volatility than average global equity. Conservative stands for the focus on equity with lower expected volatility.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

April 2019 105 / 416

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult Appendix III – Financial risk management.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

**EUR** 

Issue date

17 September 2015

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee Portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ba*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BaH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classe					
Class C*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share clas					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ibx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IbxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 106 / 416

ol Tour			B1 1 11 11	/.	/.
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributina	N/A	N/Δ
CIGDS EDIT					11//

<sup>\*</sup>For promotional purposes, these Share Classes may be referred to as "Robeco Global Developed Conservative High Dividend Equities" in marketing material for investors.

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 107 / 416

### r) Robeco QI Global Developed Active Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth by taking exposure of at least two thirds of the total assets of the Sub-fund to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets).

The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using three factors: valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio.

Financial instruments and Investment restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges.

For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

April 2019 108 / 416

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult Appendix III — Financial risk management.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency EUR

**Issue date** 2 March 2018

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes			-		
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes			-		
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 109 / 416

### s) Robeco QI Customized Enhanced Index Equities I

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth by taking exposure of at least two thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world. Investments may be made in emerging or less developed markets as well as in mature economies (developed markets).

The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using three factors: valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio with a low tracking error relative to the Benchmark of the Sub-fund.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

Risk profile of the Sub- In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still

April 2019 110 / 416

fund	developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.
	Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Subfund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.
	This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.
Risk considerations for the Sub-fund	Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.
	The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult Appendix III – Financial risk management.
Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.
Base currency	USD
Issue date	20 December 2016
Cut-off time	Cut-off time, as described in Section 2.3 "Issue of Shares" and Section 2.5 "Redemption of Shares", is 9:00 CET the Valuation Day preceding the Valuation Day for which the order is made.
Settlement Day	Settlement for subscriptions, as described in section 2.3 "Issue of Shares", must be made on the second Settlement Day after the Valuation Day

April 2019 111 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class B	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.60%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.60%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes				,	·
Class C	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes			-	,	•
Class I	0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 112 / 416

## t) Robeco QI Global Quality Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world. Investments may be made in emerging or less developed markets as well as in mature economies (developed markets). "Quality" stands for the focus on high quality equities, e.g. equity of companies with strong balance sheets and high profitability.

In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

April 2019 113 / 416

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.		
Base currency	EUR		
Issue date	13 December 2016		

April 2019 114 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes			_		•
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					•
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 115 / 416

## u) Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world. The Sub-fund will focus on investing in equities that show lower expected volatility than average global equity. Conservative stands for the focus on equity with lower expected volatility.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Subfund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure are still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their

April 2019 116 / 416

overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks"

" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.		
Base currency	EUR		
Issue date	13 December 2016		

April 2019 117 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee Portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ba*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BaH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 118 / 416

## v) Robeco QI Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth by taking exposure of at least two thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets) all over the world.

The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using three factors: valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio with a low tracking error relative to the Benchmark of the Sub-fund.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards. Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Subfund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

April 2019 119 / 416

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult Appendix III – Financial risk management.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**EUR** 

Issue date

15 September 2017

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes					
Class C	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes					
Class I	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 120 / 416

Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 121 / 416

## w) Robeco Emerging Markets SDG Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth by taking exposure of at least two-thirds of the total assets of the Sub-fund to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity).

The Sub-fund has a focused, concentrated portfolio with a small number of larger bets.

The Sub-fund intends to have an active dialogue with the invested companies to motivate these companies to improve their fulfillment of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). It does however not intend to acquire a large percentage of outstanding shares with the purpose of enabling the Sub-fund to significantly influence the management of the invested companies.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". This implies that when liquid instruments to hedge the currencies of the emerging countries are not available, an active currency policy is not always possible. For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

April 2019 122 / 416

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.	
Base currency	EUR	
Issue date	To be determined by the Company	

April 2019 123 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class DL	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	A
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	Α
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	A
Class ML	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	A
Privileged share classes	2.5070	0.1270	Distributing	1570	
Class C	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	Α
Class CH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	A
Class Cx	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	A
Class CxH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	A
Class F	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	A
Class FH	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	A
Class FL	0.98%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	A
Class GH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	A
Institutional share classes	0.0070	0.1270	Distributing	1570	
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	15%	A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	15%	A
Class IL	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IHL	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	A
Class K	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class KH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class KE	1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
CIASS ADLI	0.00%	0.00%	טוווטענוווע	IV/ A	IN/ A

In addition, the Management Company is entitled to charge a Performance Fee to the applicable Share Classes of the Sub-fund. The Index is the MSCI Emerging Markets Standard Index-net. For further details, please consult Section 3.1 Fees and Expenses and APPENDIX V — PERFORMANCE FEE. Please see above the Performance Fee portion and the Performance fee calculation method.

April 2019 124 / 416

### x) Robeco QI Global Enhanced Index Equities

### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth by taking exposure of at least two thirds of the total assets of the Sub-fund to equities of companies all over the world.

The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using multiple factors such as valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio with a low tracking error relative to the Benchmark of the Sub-fund. The Sub-fund uses the MSCI ACWI Index as Benchmark.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

Risk profile of the Sub-

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still

April 2019 125 / 416

#### fund

developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Subfund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.		
Base currency	EUR		
Issue date	To be determined by the Company		

April 2019 126 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12හ	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12හ	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12හ	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12හ	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes					
Class C	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes					
Class I	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 127 / 416

### y) Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets) all over the world. The Sub-fund will focus on investing in equities that show lower expected volatility than average developed markets equity. Conservative stands for the focus on equity with lower expected volatility.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Subfund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

### Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move

April 2019 128 / 416

against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

EUR

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee Portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ba*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BaH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 129 / 416

\*For promotional purposes, these Share Classes may be referred to as "Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative High Dividend Equities" in marketing material for investors.

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 130 / 416

### z) Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Conservative Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity). The Sub-fund will focus on investing in equities that show lower expected volatility than average Emerging Markets equity. Conservative stands for the focus on equity with lower expected volatility.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure are still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their

April 2019 131 / 416

#### fund

overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks

" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.			
Base currency	USD			
Issue date	To be determined by the Company			

April 2019 132 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B*	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ba*	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH*	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BaH*	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share	2.5070	0.1270	Distributing	14/7	14/ /-
classes					
Class C*	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH*	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share	0.0370	0.1270	Distributing	14/7	14/ /-
classes					
Class I	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A N/A	N/A N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

<sup>\*</sup>For promotional purposes, these Share Classes may be referred to as "Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Conservative High Dividend Equities" in marketing material for investors.

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

## aa) Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities

## **Investment policy**

Objective The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

April 2019 133 / 416

#### Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity). The Sub-fund focuses on offering exposure to multiple factors such as but not limited to value, low-volatility, momentum and quality. The Sub-fund invests systematically in companies exposed to these factors in a diversified way. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

### Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions

With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

#### Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

April 2019 134 / 416

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

USD

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 135 / 416

Class IH	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class III	0.06%	0.06%		IN/ A	IV/ A
Class IB	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 136 / 416

### bb) Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets) all over the world. The Sub-fund focuses on offering exposure to multiple factors such as but not limited to value, low-volatility, momentum and quality. The Sub-fund invests systematically in companies exposed to these factors in a diversified way. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

April 2019 137 / 416

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

EUR

Issue date

To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	,
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				,	,
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 138 / 416

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 139 / 416

## cc) Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world.

The Sub-fund focuses on offering exposure to multiple factors such as but not limited to value, low-volatility, momentum and quality. The Sub-fund invests systematically in companies exposed to these factors in a diversified way. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

April 2019 140 / 416

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.				
Base currency	EUR				
Issue date	To be determined by the Company				

April 2019 141 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					•
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 142 / 416

### dd) Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world. The Sub-fund focuses on offering exposure to multiple factors such as but not limited to value, low-volatility, momentum and quality. The Sub-fund invests systematically in companies exposed to these factors in a diversified way. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their

April 2019 143 / 416

overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

EUR

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 144 / 416

Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 145 / 416

### ee) Robeco QI Emerging Markets Momentum Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity). Momentum stands for the focus on medium term trends for equities.

In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

April 2019 146 / 416

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.
Base currency	USD
Issue date	To be decided by the Company

April 2019 147 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes	2.0070	011270	2.50.1.500.1.19	,	
Class C	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes	0.0070	011270	2.50.1.500.1.19	,	
Class I	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 148 / 416

### ff) Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity). Momentum stands for the focus on medium term trends for equities. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore

April 2019 149 / 416

ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.
Base currency	USD
Issue date	To be decided by the Company

April 2019 150 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes	2.0070	011270	2.50.1.500.1.19	,	
Class C	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes	0.0070	011270	2.50.1.500.1.19	,	
Class I	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 151 / 416

### gg) Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity). Value stands for selecting companies with an attractive valuation in a disciplined way. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore

April 2019 152 / 416

ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.
Base currency	USD
Issue date	To be decided by the Company

April 2019 153 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 154 / 416

### hh) Robeco QI Emerging Markets Value Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity). Value stands for selecting companies with an attractive valuation in a disciplined way.

In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 155 / 416

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

USD

Issue date

To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 156 / 416

Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.86%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 157 / 416

#### ii) Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed market) all over the world. Momentum stands for the focus on medium term trends for equities.

In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

April 2019 158 / 416

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency EUR

**Issue date** To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	,
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				,	,
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 159 / 416

### jj) Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed market) all over the world. Momentum stands for the focus on medium term trends for equities. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the

April 2019 160 / 416

Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency EUR

**Issue date** To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes			-		
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 161 / 416

April 2019 162 / 416

### kk) Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets) all over the world. Value stands for selecting companies with an attractive valuation in a disciplined way. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 163 / 416

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

**EUR** 

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes			_		•
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				•	•
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 164 / 416

Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 165 / 416

### II) Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets) all over the world. Value stands for selecting companies with an attractive valuation in a disciplined way. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 166 / 416

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

**EUR** 

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					•
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes			-	•	•
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 167 / 416

Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 168 / 416

### mm) Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that operate all over the world. Momentum stands for the focus on medium term trends for equities. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

#### Risk profile of the

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their

April 2019 169 / 416

#### Sub-fund

overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**EUR** 

Issue date

To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes			-		
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 170 / 416

Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 171 / 416

### nn) Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world. Value stands for selecting companies with an attractive valuation in a disciplined way. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 172 / 416

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

EUR

Issue date

To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 173 / 416

Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 174 / 416

### oo)Robeco QI Emerging Markets Quality Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity). "Quality" stands for the focus on high quality equities, e.g. equity of companies with strong balance sheets and high profitability.

In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

April 2019 175 / 416

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

USD

Issue date

To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 176 / 416

Class IH	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 177 / 416

### pp) Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity). "Quality" stands for the focus on high quality equities, e.g. equity of companies with strong balance sheets and high profitability. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their

April 2019 178 / 416

#### Sub-fund

overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

USD

Issue date

To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes			-		
Class C	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 179 / 416

Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.68%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.68%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 180 / 416

## qq)Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strateav

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets) all over the world. "Quality" stands for the focus on high quality equities, e.g. equity of companies with strong balance sheets and high profitability.

In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

#### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using

April 2019 181 / 416

derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency EUR

**Issue date** To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes			_		
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 182 / 416

## rr) Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strateav

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets) all over the world. "Quality" stands for the focus on high quality equities, e.g. equity of companies with strong balance sheets and high profitability. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

## Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions

With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

#### Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move

April 2019 183 / 416

against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency EUR

**Issue date** To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	,
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				,	,
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 184 / 416

## ss) Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world. "Quality" stands for the focus on high quality equities, e.g. equity of companies with strong balance sheets and high profitability. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the

April 2019 185 / 416

substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**EUR** 

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	•
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 186 / 416

Institutional share classes	5				
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 187 / 416

## tt) Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of which the underlying companies have their registered office or exercise a preponderant part of their economic activities in Emerging Countries Equity. The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using three factors: valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio with a low tracking error relative to the Benchmark of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still

April 2019 188 / 416

#### Sub-fund

developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

USD

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.70%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.70%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					_
Class C	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 189 / 416

0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
		-		
0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
	0.35% 0.35% 0.35% 0.35% 0.35% 0.35% 0.35% 0.35% 0.35% 0.35% 0.35% 0.00% 0.00%	0.35%         0.12%           0.35%         0.12%           0.35%         0.08%           0.35%         0.08%           0.35%         0.08%           0.35%         0.08%           0.35%         0.08%           0.35%         0.08%           0.35%         0.08%           0.35%         0.08%           0.35%         0.08%           0.05%         0.00%           0.00%         0.00%           0.00%         0.00%           0.00%         0.00%           0.00%         0.00%	0.35%         0.12%         Distributing           0.35%         0.12%         Distributing           0.35%         0.08%         Accumulating           0.35%         0.08%         Accumulating           0.35%         0.08%         Distributing           0.00%         0.00%         Accumulating           0.00%         0.00%         Distributing	0.35%         0.12%         Distributing         N/A           0.35%         0.12%         Distributing         N/A           0.35%         0.08%         Accumulating         N/A           0.35%         0.08%         Distributing         N/A           0.05%         0.08%         Distributing         N/A           0.00%         0.00%         Accumulating         N/A           0.00%         0.00%         Distributing         N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 190 / 416

## uu)Robeco QI Global Active Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world. The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using valuation, quality and momentum factors. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

## Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks,

April 2019 191 / 416

most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

EUR

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class A	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes				,	,
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 192 / 416

Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 193 / 416

## vv) Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Active Equities

### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets). The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using valuation, quality and momentum factors. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 194 / 416

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

**EUR** 

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class A	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes				·	
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 195 / 416

Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 196 / 416

#### ww) Robeco QI Global Sustainable Active Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world. The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using valuation, quality and momentum factors. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their

April 2019 197 / 416

#### Sub-fund

overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

EUR

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class A	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes			-		
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 198 / 416

Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 199 / 416

## xx) Robeco QI Global Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world. The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using three factors: valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio with a low tracking error relative to the Benchmark of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas

April 2019 200 / 416

#### Sub-fund

counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

EUR

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12හ	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12හ	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12හ	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12&	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes					
Class C	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 201 / 416

Class F	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes					
Class I	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 202 / 416

## yy) Robeco Customized Global SDG Equities

### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strateav

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth by taking exposure of at least two-thirds of the total assets of the Sub-fund to equities of companies all over the world.

The Sub-fund has a focused, concentrated portfolio with a small number of larger positions.

The Sub-fund intends to have an active dialogue with the invested companies to motivate these companies to improve their fulfillment of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). It does however not intend to acquire a large percentage of outstanding shares with the purpose of enabling the Sub-fund to significantly influence the management of the invested companies.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". This implies that when liquid instruments to hedge the currencies of the emerging countries are not available, an active currency policy is not always possible. For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for more informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It is designed to accommodate the investment objective of building up capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt,

April 2019 203 / 416

investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risk" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.		
Base currency	EUR		
Issue date	To be determined by the Company		

April 2019 204 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes				•	
Class A	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	·
Class C	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 205 / 416

## 2. Regional & Country Equity Sub-funds

#### a) Robeco Asia-Pacific Equities

### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two thirds of its total assets to equities of companies which have their registered office in Asia, Australia or New Zealand, or exercise a preponderant part of their economic activities in that region.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". This implies that when liquid instruments to hedge the currencies of the emerging countries are not available, an active currency policy is not always possible. The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that,

April 2019 206 / 416

before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

# Investment Sub-

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

The Investment Adviser has appointed Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. As Investment Sub-Adviser. Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. Is in charge of the day-to-day management of the assets of the Sub-fund. The agreement with Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. shall terminate immediately on termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement.

## Base currency

EUR

#### Issue date

Adviser

17 April 1998

April 2019 207 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MB	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBH	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBx	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBxH	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				,	,
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IM	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMB	1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 208 / 416

## b) RobecoSAM Sustainable European Equities

## **Investment policy**

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will invest at least three-quarters of its total assets in equities of companies which have their registered office in the European Union or certain countries of the European Economic Area (please consult Appendix II "Investment Restrictions" for more detailed information) and show an elevated degree of sustainability. The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least three-quarters of its total assets in equities of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets).

Sustainability means striving to achieve economic success, while at the same time considering environmental, social and governance criteria. For the assessment, areas like corporate strategy, corporate governance, transparency as well as the product and service range of a company are taken into account.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

#### **Risk considerations**

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use

April 2019 209 / 416

## for the Sub-fund derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments. The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III - FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT. **Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V. **Investment Sub-**The Investment Adviser has appointed RobecoSAM AG as Investment Sub-Adviser. RobecoSAM AG Adviser is in charge of the day-to-day management of the assets of the Sub-fund. The agreement with RobecoSAM AG shall terminate immediately on termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement. **Base currency EUR** Issue date 17 April 1998

April 2019 210 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	,
Class C	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classe	S				
Class I	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 211 / 416

## c) Robeco QI European Conservative Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Europe. The Sub-fund will focus on investing in equities that show lower volatility than average European equity. Conservative stands for the focus on equity with low volatility.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding

April 2019 212 / 416

	e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.
Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.
Base currency	EUR
Issue date	7 August 2007

April 2019 213 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ba*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BaH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MBx	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBxH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes	2.5070	011270	2.50.1.500.1.19		,
Class C*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classe		0.11270	Distributing	14/11	11//1
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A N/A	N/A
Class IM	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A N/A	N/A
		11 111170	DISHIDUHHU	IN/A	IN/A

<sup>\*</sup>For promotional purposes, these Share Classes may be referred to as "Robeco European Conservative High Dividend Equities" in marketing material for investors.

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 214 / 416

## d) Robeco QI US Conservative Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of the total assets of the Sub-fund to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in the United States. The Sub-fund will focus on investing in equities that show lower volatility than average US equity. Conservative stands for the focus on equity with low volatility.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

April 2019 215 / 416

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.		
Base currency	USD		
Issue date	28 March 2014		

April 2019 216 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1*	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H*	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ba*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BaH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes	0.0070	011270	2.50.1.200.1.9	,	
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

<sup>\*</sup>For promotional purposes, these Share Classes may be referred to as "Robeco US Conservative High Dividend Equities" in marketing material for investors.

April 2019 217 / 416

## e) Robeco BP US Premium Equities

#### **Investment policy**

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will invest at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies which have their registered office or exercise a preponderant part of their economic activities in the United States. The Sub-fund will focus on investing in companies that are undervalued and combine attractive valuation with a catalyst for change. These companies can be both large caps as well as midcaps and small caps.

The Sub-fund could use a covered-call strategy to generate additional income. Investors should be aware that the use of derivatives may result in increased volatility of the price of the Shares.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, options, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant reference index.

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The Sub-fund has exposure to a single country market, which increases potential volatility. The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

April 2019 218 / 416

	The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.
Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.
Investment Sub- Adviser	The Investment Adviser has appointed Boston Partners Global Investors Inc. as Investment Sub-Adviser. Boston Partners Global Investors Inc. is in charge of the day-to-day management of the assets of the Sub-fund. The agreement with Boston Partners Global Investors Inc. shall terminate immediately on termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement. The reference to "BP" in the name of the Sub-fund is to "Boston Partners" which is a short name of Boston Partners Global Investors Inc.
Base currency	USD
Issue date	3 October 2005

April 2019 219 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MB	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBx	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBxH	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IM	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMB	1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class K	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class KH	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class KE	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

# f) Robeco Chinese Equities

# **Investment policy**

April 2019 220 / 416

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies which have their registered office or exercise a preponderant part of their economic activities in China.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 30% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest 30% or more of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its total assets in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity and/or Shares in Sub-funds of the Company.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant reference index.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The Sub-fund has exposure to a single country market, which increases potential volatility. In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore

April 2019 221 / 416

ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

#### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

### Investment Sub-Adviser

The Investment Adviser has appointed Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. As Investment Sub-Adviser. Following such appointment, Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. Will be in charge of the day-to-day management of the assets of the Sub-fund. The agreement with Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. shall terminate immediately on the termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement.

#### Base currency

EUR

Issue date

7 June 2004

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MB	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBH	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBx	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBxH	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 222 / 416

Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				•	•
Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IM	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMB	1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 223 / 416

## g) Robeco Indian Equities

### **Investment policy**

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies which have their registered office or exercise a preponderant part of their economic activities in India.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 224 / 416

#### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets like India, the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. These markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

### Risk considerations for the Sub-fund structure

Due to the Sub-fund structure and the regulatory requirements of India, there is a risk that subscriptions and redemptions into the Sub-fund during a period of rising markets may negatively affect the Sub-fund's performance as the subscriptions and redemptions will result in a temporary increase in the Sub-fund's cash position.

#### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

### Investment Sub-Adviser

The Investment Adviser has appointed Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. As Investment Sub-Adviser. Following such appointment, Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. Will be in charge of the day-to-day management of the assets of the Sub-fund. The agreement with Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. shall terminate immediately on the termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement.

# **Base currency**

**EUR** 

# Issue date

23 August 2010

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 225 / 416

Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IM	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

In the past, the Sub-fund Robeco Indian Equities did not invest directly in India but invested via Robeco Indian Equities (Mauritius) Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. The operating costs of the Mauritian Subsidiary, including the fees for the Mauritian Administrator, were borne by the Management Company. As of March 2017, the Sub-fund Robeco Indian Equities invests directly in Indian Equities. The Mauritian Subsidiary is being liquidated. The costs hereof are born by the Management Company.

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 226 / 416

## h) Robeco Asian Stars Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two thirds of its total assets to equities of companies which have their registered office in Asia or exercise a preponderant part of their economic activities in that region. The Sub-fund invests primarily in stocks of Asian companies.

The portfolio of the Sub-fund is constructed via bottom-up and valuation oriented stock selection. The Sub-fund has a focused, regionally concentrated, portfolio however it is well diversified in terms of the number of holdings (typically containing 30-60 names). The reference to "Stars" in the name of the Sub-fund refers to an approach whereby only the most attractive companies (in terms of actual and/or potential capital gains and/or generation of income and/or growth) are selected and an investment strategy which is not related to any particular Benchmark.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". This implies that when liquid instruments to hedge the currencies of the emerging countries are not available, an active currency policy is not always possible. For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

April 2019 227 / 416

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

The Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

# **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

#### Investment Sub-Adviser

The Investment Adviser has appointed Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. As Investment Sub-Adviser. Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. Is in charge of the day-to-day management of the assets of the Sub-fund. The agreement with Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. shall terminate immediately on termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement.

### Base currency

USD

#### Issue date

18 March 2011

April 2019 228 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class Bx	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class BxH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class DL	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DHL	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class ML	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	Å
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class FL	0.95%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	A
Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	15%	А
Institutional share classes			<b>-</b>		
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	15%	А
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	А
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	15%	A
Class IL	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class K	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class KH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class KE	1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

In addition, the Management Company is entitled to charge a Performance Fee to the applicable Share Classes of this Sub-fund. The Index is the MSCI AC Asia ex. Japan- net.

For further details, please consult Section 3.1 Fees and Expenses and APPENDIX V — PERFORMANCE FEE. Please see above the Performance Fee portion and the Performance fee calculation method.

April 2019 229 / 416

#### i) Robeco BP US Large Cap Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will invest at least two-thirds of its total assets in equities of large cap companies which have their registered office or exercise a preponderant part of their economic activities in the United States. The Sub-fund will focus on investing in large cap companies that are undervalued and combine attractive valuation with a catalyst for change. The Sub-fund defines large cap companies as companies with a market capitalization of USD 2 billion or more.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, options, contracts for differences and currency forwards. Investors should be aware that the use of derivatives may result in increased volatility of the price of the Shares.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant reference index.

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The Sub-fund has exposure to a single country market, which increases potential volatility. The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

April 2019 230 / 416

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

#### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

#### Investment Sub-Adviser

The Investment Adviser has appointed Boston Partners Global Investors Inc. as Investment Sub-Adviser. Boston Partners Global Investors Inc. is in charge of the day-to-day management of the assets of the Sub-fund. The agreement with Boston Partners Global Investors Inc. shall terminate immediately on termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement. The reference to "BP" in the name of the Sub-fund is to "Boston Partners" which is a short name of Boston Partners Global Investors Inc.

#### Base currency

USD

Issue date

4 January 2010

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MB	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					•
Class C	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				·	·
Class I	0.65%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.65%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 231 / 416

Class IB	0.65%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.65%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.65%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.65%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.65%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.65%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 232 / 416

#### ) Robeco BP US Select Opportunities Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take at least two-thirds of its total assets in equities of mid cap companies which have their registered office or exercise a preponderant part of their economic activities in the United States. The Sub-fund will focus on investing in mid cap companies that are undervalued and combine attractive valuation with a catalyst for change. The Sub-fund defines mid cap companies as companies with a market capitalization of USD 750 million or more.

The Sub-fund could use a covered-call strategy to generate additional income. Investors should be aware that the use of derivatives may result in increased volatility of the price of the Shares.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, options, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant reference index.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The Sub-fund has exposure to a single country market, which increases potential volatility. The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation,

April 2019 233 / 416

	please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.
Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.
Investment Sub- Adviser	The Investment Adviser has appointed Boston Partners Global Investors Inc. as Investment Sub-Adviser. Boston Partners Global Investors Inc. is in charge of the day-to-day management of the assets of the Sub-fund. The agreement with Boston Partners Global Investors Inc. shall terminate immediately on termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement. The reference to "BP" in the name of the Sub-fund is to "Boston Partners" which is a short name of Boston Partners Global Investors Inc.
Base currency	USD

base carrency

**Issue date** 20 September 2011

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes				100   100	
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				·	·
Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				•	•
Class I	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class K	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class KH	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class KE	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 234 / 416

Class 7BH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributina	N/Δ	N/A
Class ZDII	0.0070	0.0070	Distributing	IN/ A	IN/ A

April 2019 235 / 416

#### k) Robeco QI Asia-Pacific Active Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth by taking exposure of at least two thirds of the total assets of the Sub-fund to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Asia, Australia, New Zealand or other countries that are included in the MSCI AC Asia Pacific ex Japan index.

The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using three factors: valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its total assets in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity and/or Shares in Sub-funds of the Company.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". This implies that when liquid instruments to hedge the currencies of the emerging countries are not available, an active currency policy is not always possible.

For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial

April 2019 236 / 416

circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Subfund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Subfund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

#### Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

USD

Issue date

17 March 2016

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class B	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes					
Class C	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 237 / 416

Class CxH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.63%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.63%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes					
Class I	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

April 2019 238 / 416

#### Robeco QI Continental European Conservative Equities

#### **Investment policy**

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Europe (UK excluded). The Sub-fund will focus on investing in equities that show lower volatility than average European (ex UK) equity. The reference to "Conservative" in the Sub-fund name stands for the focus on equity with low volatility.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

April 2019 239 / 416

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency EUR

**Issue date** 25 April 2016

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ba*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BaH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classe					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

<sup>\*</sup>For promotional purposes, these Share Classes may be referred to as "Robeco Continental European Conservative High Dividend Equities" in marketing material for investors.

April 2019 240 / 416

April 2019 241 / 416

#### m) Robeco Chinese A-share Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equity of companies whose securities are listed on PRC stock exchanges, via China A-shares and China B-shares. These companies can be both large caps as well as midcaps and small caps. Robeco Chinese A-share Equities has a focused, concentrated portfolio with a small number of larger bets. The portfolio of the Sub-fund is constructed via a bottom-up and valuation oriented stock selection.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 100% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

#### Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant reference index.

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

#### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The Sub-fund has exposure to a single country market, which increases potential volatility. The Sub-fund invests in Emerging markets and in emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local

April 2019 242 / 416

market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund invests in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity, valuation and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

# Investment Adviser

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

### Investment Sub-Adviser

The Investment Adviser has appointed Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. As Investment Sub-Adviser. Following such appointment, Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. Will be in charge of the day-to-day management of the assets of the Sub-fund. The agreement with Robeco Hong Kong Ltd. shall terminate immediately on the termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement.

#### Base currency

RMB

### Issue date

17 February 2017

April 2019 243 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MB	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBx	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBxH	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					,
Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes	017.070	01.1275	2.50.1.500.1.19	.,,,,	,
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IM	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMB	1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 244 / 416

## n) Robeco QI Chinese A-share Active Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equity of companies whose securities are listed on PRC stock exchanges, via China A-shares and China B-shares. The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using three factors: valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 100% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the

The Sub-fund has exposure to a single country market, which increases potential volatility. The Sub-

April 2019 245 / 416

#### Sub-fund

fund invests in Emerging markets and in emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund invests in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity, valuation and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

**RMB** 

Issue date

2 November 2017

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BXH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MB	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBx	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBxH	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					

April 2019 246 / 416

Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IM	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMB	1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 247 / 416

## o) Robeco QI Chinese A-share Conservative Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equity of companies whose securities are listed on PRC stock exchanges, via China A-shares and China B-shares. The Sub-fund will focus on investing in equities that show lower expected volatility than average emerging equity. Conservative stands for the focus on equity with lower expected volatility.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 100% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

#### Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The Sub-fund has exposure to a single country market, which increases potential volatility. The Sub-fund invests in Emerging markets and in emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local

April 2019 248 / 416

market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund invests in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity, valuation and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**RMB** 

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ba	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BaH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MB	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBx	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBxH	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes			-		

April 2019 249 / 416

Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IM	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMB	1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 250 / 416

#### p) Robeco QI European Value Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Europe. Value stands for selecting companies with an attractive valuation in a disciplined way.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 251 / 416

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

EUR

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class S	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class SH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 252 / 416

Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributina	N/A	N/A
				<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class K	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class KE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class KH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 253 / 416

## q) Robeco QI US Enhanced Index Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth by taking exposure of at least two thirds of the total assets of the Sub-fund to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in the United States.

The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using three factors: valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio with a low tracking error relative to the Benchmark of the Sub-fund.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund invests in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Subfund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

April 2019 254 / 416

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

USD

Issue date

21 September 2017

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes					
Class C	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes					
Class I	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 255 / 416

Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 256 / 416

## r) Robeco QI European Enhanced Index Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth by taking exposure of at least two thirds of the total assets of the Sub-fund to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Europe.

The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using three factors: valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio with a low tracking error relative to the Benchmark of the Sub-fund.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund invests in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

For the management of the Sub-fund, expectations of currency returns will be taken into consideration when making country allocation decisions.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 257 / 416

## Risk profile of the Subfund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

**EUR** 

Issue date

15 September 2017

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes			-		
Class C	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes			<u> </u>	•	•
Class I	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 258 / 416

Class IB	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 259 / 416

## Robeco QI US Sustainable Conservative Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in the United States. The Sub-fund will focus on investing in equities that show lower expected volatility than average US equity. Conservative stands for the focus on equity with lower expected volatility.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions

With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital quarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Subfund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and

April 2019 260 / 416 the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

USD

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee Portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ba*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BaH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 261 / 416

\*For promotional purposes, these Share Classes may be referred to as "Robeco QI US Sustainable Conservative High Dividend Equities" in marketing material for investors.

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 262 / 416

# t) Robeco QI European Sustainable Conservative Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Europe. The Sub-fund will focus on investing in equities that show lower expected volatility than average European equity. Conservative stands for the focus on equity with lower expected volatility.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, securities issued and/or guaranteed by government, public or local authority with a minimum rating of investment grade, non-government bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Subfund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

### Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move

April 2019 263 / 416

against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

**EUR** 

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee Portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ba*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BaH*	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 264 / 416

\*For promotional purposes, these Share Classes may be referred to as "Robeco QI European Sustainable Conservative High Dividend Equities" in marketing material for investors.

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 265 / 416

## u) Robeco QI European Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Europe. The Sub-fund focuses on offering exposure to multiple factors such as but not limited to value, low-volatility, momentum and quality. The Sub-fund invests systematically in companies exposed to these factors in a diversified way. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 266 / 416

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

**EUR** 

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					•
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 267 / 416

Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 268 / 416

## v) Robeco QI US Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in the United States. The Sub-fund focuses on offering exposure to multiple factors such as but not limited to value, low-volatility, momentum and quality. The Sub-fund invests systematically in companies exposed to these factors in a diversified way. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

April 2019 269 / 416

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

USD

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 270 / 416

April 2019 271 / 416

# w) Robeco QI European Momentum Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Europe. Momentum stands for the focus on medium term trends for equities.

In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

## Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions

With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

#### Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using

April 2019 272 / 416

derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency EUR

**Issue date** To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	,
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes			-		
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 273 / 416

# x) Robeco QI European Sustainable Momentum Equities

### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Europe. Momentum stands for the focus on medium term trends for equities. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# **Risk considerations**

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the

April 2019 274 / 416

# for the Sub-fund

Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**EUR** 

Issue date

To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes			-		
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 275 / 416

April 2019 276 / 416

## y) Robeco QI European Sustainable Value Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Europe. Value stands for selecting companies with an attractive valuation in a disciplined way. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 277 / 416

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

**EUR** 

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	•
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				•	•
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 278 / 416

Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 279 / 416

## z) Robeco QI US Momentum Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in the United States. Momentum stands for the focus on medium term trends for equities.

In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

April 2019 280 / 416

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency USD

**Issue date** To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	,
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				,	,
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 281 / 416

### aa) Robeco QI US Sustainable Momentum Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in the United States. Momentum stands for the focus on medium term trends for equities. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# **Risk considerations**

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use

April 2019 282 / 416

# for the Sub-fund

derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

USD

Issue date

To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	,
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 283 / 416

April 2019 284 / 416

# dd) Robeco QI US Sustainable Value Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in the US. Value stands for selecting companies with an attractive valuation in a disciplined way. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 285 / 416

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

USD

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				<u> </u>	
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 286 / 416

Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 287 / 416

# ee) Robeco QI European Quality Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Europe. "Quality" stands for the focus on high quality equities, e.g. equity of companies with strong balance sheets and high profitability.

In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

April 2019 288 / 416

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency EUR

**Issue date** To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes			-		
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					•
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 289 / 416

### ff) Robeco QI European Sustainable Quality Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Europe. "Quality" stands for the focus on high quality equities, e.g. equity of companies with strong balance sheets and high profitability. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors

## Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions

With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

#### Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

#### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move

April 2019 290 / 416

against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency EUR

**Issue date** To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	,
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				,	•
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 291 / 416

## gg) Robeco QI US Quality Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in the United States. "Quality" stands for the focus on high quality equities, e.g. equity of companies with strong balance sheets and high profitability.

In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

## Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions

With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

#### Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

#### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

April 2019 292 / 416

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency USD

**Issue date** To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes			-		
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes			_		•
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 293 / 416

## hh) Robeco QI US Sustainable Quality Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in the United States. "Quality" stands for the focus on high quality equities, e.g. equity of companies with strong balance sheets and high profitability. In selecting stocks, a systematic and disciplined approach is used in which the attractiveness of stocks is assessed on both fundamental and technical variables, which are then interpreted by quantitative models.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

#### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move

April 2019 294 / 416

against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency USD

**Issue date** To be decided by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	,
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes			-		
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Ibx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IbxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 295 / 416

### ii) Robeco QI European Sustainable Active Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Europe. The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using valuation, quality and momentum factors. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

#### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# **Risk considerations**

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use

April 2019 296 / 416

## for the Sub-fund

derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

EUR

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 297 / 416

### Robeco QI European Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in Europe. The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using three factors: valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio with a low tracking error relative to the Benchmark of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

#### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

April 2019 298 / 416

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

EUR

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes				,	,
Class C	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes					
Class I	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 299 / 416

Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 300 / 416

# kk) Robeco QI US Sustainable Active Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in the United States. The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using valuation, quality and momentum factors. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the Benchmark by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

#### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

#### **Risk considerations**

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use

April 2019 301 / 416

## for the Sub-fund

derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

USD

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes				,	
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 302 / 416

## II) Robeco QI US Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in the US. The Sub-fund uses a quantitative stock selection strategy which ranks stocks on their expected future relative performance using three factors: valuation, quality and momentum. Highly ranked stocks are overweighted against the Benchmark, whereas low-ranked stocks are underweighted, resulting in a well-diversified portfolio with a low tracking error relative to the Benchmark of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, social and governance criteria. The Sub-fund aims for an improved environmental footprint and a better sustainability profile compared to the reference index by integrating ESG (i.e. Environmental, Social and corporate Governance) factors.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

April 2019 303 / 416

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

USD

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular Share Classes					
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged Share Classes				,	,
Class C	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional Share Classes					
Class I	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.25%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.25%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 304 / 416

Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 305 / 416

### 3. Theme Equity Sub-funds

### a) Robeco New World Financial Equities

### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of the total assets to equities of companies all over the world which operate within the financial services sector. The Sub-fund may hold the major part of its investments in companies domiciled in emerging markets or in companies that derive the majority of their revenues from emerging countries.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Kong Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore

April 2019 306 / 416

ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

EUR

Issue date

15 July 1999

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 307 / 416

Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				•	
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 308 / 416

## b) Robeco Property Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities (including Real Estate Investment Trusts) which are issued by real estate investment institutions. The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities (including Real Estate Investment Trusts) of companies that mainly operate in mature economies (developed markets).

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

#### Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation,

April 2019 309 / 416

	please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.				
Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.				
Base currency	EUR				
Issue date	10 May 2004				

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B*	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH*	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E*	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH*	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MB	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBx	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBxH	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C*	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH*	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G*	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH*	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 310 / 416

Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IM	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMB	1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

<sup>\*</sup>For promotional purposes, these Share Classes may be referred to as "Robeco High Dividend Property Equities" in marketing material for investors.

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 311 / 416

### c) Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world which benefit from the expected increase in consumer spending. The Sub-fund may hold the major part of its investments in companies domiciled in emerging markets or in companies that derive the majority of their revenues from emerging countries.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may use derivatives exclusively for hedging and index futures for efficient portfolio management. Derivatives will not be used for other investment purposes. The Sub-fund does not use a specific derivatives strategy and financial derivative instruments will not be used extensively.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

#### Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund can engage in currency hedging transactions. Currency hedging may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant reference index. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the

April 2019 312 / 416

Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency EUR

Issue date 10 May 2004

issue date	J May 2004				
Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Type	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MB	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBx	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBxH	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				<u> </u>	
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 313 / 416

Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IM	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMB	1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 314 / 416

## d) RobecoSAM Sustainable Food Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world which operate or benefit from developments within the food value chain, which includes companies that operate in mature economies (developed markets) as well as companies that operate in developing economies (emerging markets) and which show an elevated degree of sustainability.

Sustainability means striving to achieve economic success, while at the same time considering environmental, social and governance criteria. For the assessment, areas like corporate strategy, corporate governance, transparency as well as the product and service range of a company are taken into account.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant reference index.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore

April 2019 315 / 416

ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

#### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

#### Investment Sub-Adviser

The Investment Adviser has appointed RobecoSAM AG as Investment Sub-Adviser. Accordingly, RobecoSAM AG will be in charge of the day-to-day management of the assets of the Sub-fund. The agreement with RobecoSAM AG shall terminate immediately on termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement.

#### **Base currency**

EUR

Issue date

29 August 2008

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 316 / 416

Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes			<b>.</b>	,	
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 317 / 416

## e) Robeco Global Growth Trends Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world which benefit from growth trends in consumer spending, corporate investments and financial growth trends. The Sub-fund may hold the major part of its investments in companies domiciled in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Equity) or in companies that derive the majority of their revenues from emerging markets.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments". The active currency policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant reference index.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

#### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer

April 2019 318 / 416

to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**EUR** 

Issue date

15 November 2013

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes	1				
Class A	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share class	es			•	,
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share cla	isses			,	•
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 319 / 416

Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributina	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 320 / 416

## f) Robeco Global Industrial Innovation Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective The a

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world which benefit from the structural growth trends within the production side of the economy, for example robotics, smart manufacturing, new energy and cybersecurity. The Sub-fund may hold the major part of its investments in companies domiciled in emerging markets or in companies that derive the majority of their revenues from emerging countries.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may use derivatives exclusively for hedging and index futures for efficient portfolio management. Derivatives will not be used for other investment purposes. The Sub-fund does not use a specific derivatives strategy and financial derivative instruments will not be used extensively.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or QFII and/or Stock Connect programmes) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund can engage in currency hedging transactions. Currency hedging may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant reference index. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese markets risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-

April 2019 321 / 416

fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**EUR** 

Issue date

24 May 2017

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MB	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MBx	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MBxH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes			-		,
Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes			<b>.</b>	•	,
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 322 / 416

Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IM	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMB	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 323 / 416

# g) Robeco Global FinTech Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world which benefit from the move to digital financial services. The Sub-fund may hold part of its investments in companies domiciled in emerging markets or in companies that derive the majority of their revenues from emerging countries.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 30% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect channel) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 30% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund can engage in currency hedging transactions. Currency hedging may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant reference index. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 324 / 416

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese market risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

**EUR** 

Issue date

17 November 2017

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	High Watermark category
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MB	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBx	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBxH	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 325 / 416

Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IM	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMB	1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 326 / 416

# h) Robeco Global Cashless Society Equities

#### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will take exposure of at least two-thirds of its total assets to equities of companies all over the world which benefit from the increasing use of cashless solutions across all parts of the economy. The Sub-fund may hold part of its investments in companies domiciled in emerging markets or in companies that derive the majority of their revenues from emerging countries.

Financial instruments and Investment Restrictions With due consideration given to the investment restrictions and to the extent permitted by the applicable legislation, the Sub-fund may invest in equities, convertible bonds, bonds, money market instruments and derivatives. Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

For the purpose of gaining exposure to shares of companies of the People's Republic of China ("PRC") listed in China, the Sub-fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in China A-shares (via RQFII and/or Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect channel) and China B-shares issued by companies in the PRC and listed on PRC stock exchanges. At least one-month's prior notice will be given to investors if the Sub-fund intends to invest more than 10% of its net assets in China A-shares and China B-shares and the Prospectus will be updated accordingly.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund can engage in currency hedging transactions. Currency hedging may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant reference index. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 327 / 416

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

This Sub-fund might invest in China A-shares. Investments in China A-shares carry increased risks, most notably liquidity and credit risks. For further information on these risks, investors should refer to the heading "Chinese market risks" under "Section 4 – Risk Considerations" above.

Also, the investments in equity of companies may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets), such as exchange rates and volatility risks. The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III - FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

EUR

Issue date

To be determined by the Company

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	High Watermark category
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MB	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBx	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBxH	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 328 / 416

0.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.80%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
1.00%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
1.00%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
	0.75% 0.75% 0.80% 0.80% 0.80% 0.80% 0.80% 0.80% 1.00% 1.00% 1.00% 0.00% 0.00%	0.75%         0.12%           0.75%         0.12%           0.80%         0.08%           0.80%         0.08%           0.80%         0.08%           0.80%         0.08%           0.80%         0.08%           0.80%         0.08%           0.80%         0.08%           0.80%         0.08%           1.00%         0.08%           1.00%         0.08%           1.00%         0.08%           0.00%         0.00%           0.00%         0.00%           0.00%         0.00%           0.00%         0.00%	0.75%         0.12%         Distributing           0.75%         0.12%         Distributing           0.80%         0.08%         Accumulating           0.80%         0.08%         Distributing           1.00%         0.08%         Accumulating           1.00%         0.08%         Accumulating           0.00%         0.00%         Accumulating           0.00%         0.00%         Distributing	0.75%         0.12%         Distributing         N/A           0.75%         0.12%         Distributing         N/A           0.80%         0.08%         Accumulating         N/A           0.80%         0.08%         Accumulating         N/A           0.80%         0.08%         Distributing         N/A           1.00%         0.08%         Accumulating         N/A           1.00%         0.08%         Accumulating         N/A           0.00%         0.00%         Accumulating         N/A           0.00%         0.00%         Accumulating         N/A           0.00%         0.00%         Distributing         N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 329 / 416

### 4. Global Bond Sub-funds

### a) Robeco High Yield Bonds

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in bonds, asset backed securities and similar fixed income securities with a rating of BBB+ or equivalent or lower by at least one of the recognized rating agencies, or with no rating.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund invests world-wide in high yield corporate bonds and will have no direct exposure to sovereign emerging debt.

The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes but also to actively take positions in the global bond, money market and currency markets. In case the Sub-fund uses derivatives for other purposes than duration and/or currency adjustments and/or inflation adjustments, the underlying of such investments respects the investment policy. The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 20% of its total assets in asset backed securities,
- 10% in aggregate of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Sub-fund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity and/or Shares in Sub-funds of the Company;
- 10% of its total assets in issue that have no rating by at least one of the recognized rating agencies,
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds; and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments. Money market instruments may, up to 10% of the net assets of the Sub-fund, include loans that comply with the criteria applicable to money market instruments for the purposes of the Law (within the 10% limit as set out in Appendix II, Part III, Point g of this Prospectus).

The Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. The Sub-fund will use as Benchmark a widely accepted external index. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital

April 2019 330 / 416

growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

Investors should consider that for investments in bonds and other marketable debt securities and debt instruments which are rated "BB+" or lower or equivalent by at least one of the recognized rating agencies, the factors giving security to principal and interest can be considered less than adequate over a great length of time.

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

High yield corporate bonds are by nature relatively less liquid, which may negatively affect the value of the Sub-fund.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

#### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

## **Base currency**

**EUR** 

Issue date

17 April 1998

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class OBxH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ODH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class OD3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 331 / 416

Class E	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class OEH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class OMH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class OCH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class OFH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.50%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.50%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class OIH	0.50%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class OIEH	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IExH	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IMH	0.75%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class J	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z2	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z2H	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 332 / 416

# b) Robeco Emerging Credits

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in bonds (which may include contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds)), asset backed securities and similar fixed income securities issued by entities having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Bonds). The investment universe of the Fund comprises both Local currency as well as Hard currency debt.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes but also to actively take positions in the global bond, money market and currency markets.

In case the Sub-fund uses derivatives for other purposes than duration and/or currency adjustments and/or inflation adjustments, the underlying of such investments respects the investment policy.

The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 20% of its total assets in asset backed securities;
- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund), or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
  - 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds (including up to 20% of its total assets in contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds); and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments. Money market instruments may, up to 10% of the net assets of the Sub-fund, include loans that comply with the criteria applicable to money market instruments for the purposes of the Law (within the 10% limit as set out in Appendix II, Part III, Point q of this Prospectus).

The Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

April 2019 333 / 416

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

Investors should consider that for investments in bonds and other marketable debt securities and debt instruments which are rated "BB+" or lower or equivalent by at least one of the recognized rating agencies, the factors giving security to principal and interest can be considered less than adequate over a great length of time.

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

Also, the investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Subfund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

Emerging debt securities are by nature relatively less liquid, which may negatively affect the value of the Sub-fund.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

#### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

#### **Base currency**

USD

#### Issue date

4 June 2014

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 334 / 416

Class B	1.20%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.20%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.20%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.20%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.20%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.20%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.20%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.20%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes				,	,
Class C	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.60%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.60%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes				,	
Class I	0.60%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.60%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.60%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.60%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.60%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.60%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.60%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.60%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.60%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z2	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z2H	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 335 / 416

# c) Robeco Emerging Debt

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in bonds and similar fixed income securities, with a rating in the range of "AAA" to "B-"or equivalent by at least one of the recognized rating agencies (such as Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Fitch), issued by governments of emerging countries or by entities having their registered office or exercising a preponderant part of their economic activities in emerging countries (as defined in Emerging Countries Bonds). The investment universe of the Sub-fund comprises both Local currency as well as Hard currency debt.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The investment strategy of the Sub-fund includes investment in bonds and similar fixed income securities issued by Emerging Countries Bonds which are rated below investment grade. Therefore, to make use of the best risk-return investment opportunities, the Sub-fund may invest more than 10% of its net asset value (with a maximum of 20% of its net asset value) in securities issued and/or guaranteed by a single sovereign issuer with a credit rating below investment grade given the Sub-fund's investment policy as an emerging debt fund and the prevailing market conditions.

The Sub-fund may invest the remaining one third of its total assets in the full spectrum of available securities (e.g. (i) fixed income securities which do not fall within the two-thirds of the Sub-fund's net assets category, as described above, (ii) equities and (iii) derivatives).

Notwithstanding the above the Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund), or asset backed securities, other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity and/or Shares in Sub-funds of the Company;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds; and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments.

Except for a maximum of 10% of its net assets (as permitted by investment restriction I (2) in Appendix II), the Sub-fund will (without limiting the possibility to invest in compliance with its investment policy in assets referred to under investment restrictions I (1) c), d), e) and f)) only invest in transferable securities and money market instruments traded or listed on markets falling under investment restrictions I (1) a) and b).

The Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes (to actively take positions in the global bond, money market and currency markets) as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

The underlying securities of financial derivative instruments (used both for hedging and for investment purposes) will comply with the Sub-fund's investment policy, except 1) for any long and short currency positions that may be implemented via the use of financial derivatives by the Sub-fund or 2) where the Sub-fund uses derivatives for purpose of duration adjustments and/or inflation adjustments. In these cases the underlying securities of the relevant financial derivative instruments may not be correlated to the underlying assets of the Sub-fund.

April 2019 336 / 416

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

Investors should consider that for investments in bonds and other marketable debt securities and debt instruments which are rated "BB+" or lower or equivalent by at least one of the recognized rating agencies, the factors giving security to principal and interest can be considered less than adequate over a great length of time.

In emerging and less developed markets the legal, judicial and regulatory infrastructure is still developing and there may be legal uncertainty both for local market participants and their overseas counterparts. Some markets may carry higher risks for investors who should therefore ensure that, before investing, they understand the risks involved and are satisfied that despite the substantial risk of loss of investment, their investment is suitable as part of their portfolio.

Also, the investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

Emerging debt securities are by nature relatively less liquid, which may negatively affect the value of the Sub-fund.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.
Base currency	USD
Issue date	7 June 2011

April 2019 337 / 416

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.20%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.20%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.20%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.20%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.20%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.20%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.20%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.60%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.60%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share class	es				
Class I	0.65%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.65%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.65%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.65%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.65%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.65%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.65%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.65%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 338 / 416

#### d) Robeco Global Credits

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in non-government bonds (which may include contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds)) and similar non-government fixed income securities and asset backed securities from all around the world. The Sub-fund will not invest into assets with a rating lower than "B-" by at least one of the recognized rating agencies.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, sustainable and social objectives. In the assessment, areas such as a company's corporate strategy, corporate governance, transparency, as well as the product and service range that a company offers are taken into account.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes but also to actively take positions in the global bond, money market, interest rates and currency markets.

In case the Sub-fund uses derivatives for other purposes than duration and/or currency adjustments and/or inflation adjustments, the underlying of such investments shall comply with the investment policy.

The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 20% of its total assets in asset backed securities;
- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds (including up to 20% of its total assets in contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds); and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments. Money market instruments may, up to 10% of the net assets of the Sub-fund, include loans that comply with the criteria applicable to money market instruments for the purposes of the Law (within the 10% limit as set out in Appendix II, Part III, Point g of this Prospectus).

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their

April 2019 339 / 416

own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short synthetic positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**EUR** 

Issue date

4 June 2014

Share Class	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 340 / 416

Class FH	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class OFH	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share cla	isses				
Class I	0.40%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.40%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class OIH	0.40%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z2	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z2H	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 341 / 416

# e) Robeco QI Dynamic High Yield

#### Investment policy

Objective The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund offers exposure to world-wide high yield corporates. This is done by investing at least two-thirds of its total assets in derivatives, bonds, money market investments and similar fixed income securities, cash deposits and cash equivalents.

The Sub-fund will not invest in sovereign emerging debt.

### Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions

The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments to actively take positions in the global bond, money market and currency markets, but also for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes.

The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives is permitted, including but not limited to CDS indices, futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 20% of its total assets in asset backed securities;
- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
- 10% of its total assets in issue that have no rating by at least one of the recognized rating agencies;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds; and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments of the Sub-fund will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

April 2019 342 / 416

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

Investors should consider that for investments in bonds and other marketable debt securities and debt instruments which are rated "BB+" or lower or equivalent by at least one of the recognized rating agencies, the factors giving security to principal and interest can be considered less than adequate over a great length of time.

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

**Base currency** 

EUR

Issue date

28 March 2014

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class E	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes			-		
Class C	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 343 / 416

Class F	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share cla	isses				
Class I	0.40%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.40%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 344 / 416

#### f) Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Credits

### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests systematically in predominantly investment grade credits and focuses on offering exposure to a number of quantitative strategies in a diversified way, such as, but not limited to, a strategy focusing on bonds with a low level of expected risk (Low volatility); a strategy focusing on bonds with an attractive valuation (Value) and a strategy focusing on bonds of companies with a medium term attractive performance trend (Momentum).

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in non-government bonds and similar non-government fixed income securities from all around the world with a minimal rating of "BBB-" or equivalent by at least one of the recognized rating agencies.

The Sub-fund may not invest in bonds and similar fixed income securities with a rating below "BB-".

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes.

Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non-extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
- 10% of its total assets in convertible bonds; and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies as detailed in Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments".

April 2019 345 / 416

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

#### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

## Base currency

**EUR** 

## Issue date

15 June 2015

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.60%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.60%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 346 / 416

Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classe	S		-		
Class I	0.30%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.30%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 347 / 416

## g) Robeco Global Credits – Short Maturity

#### Investment policy

Objective The Sub-fu

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in non-government bonds (which may include contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds)) and similar non-government fixed income securities and asset backed securities from all around the world. The Sub-fund invest mainly in bonds with a short maturity.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, sustainable and social objectives. In the assessment, areas such as a company's corporate strategy, corporate governance, transparency, as well as the product and service range that a company offers are taken into account.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes but also to actively take positions in the global bond, money market, interest rates and currency markets.

In case the Sub-fund uses derivatives for other purposes than duration and/or currency adjustments and/or inflation adjustments, the underlying of such investments shall comply with the investment policy.

The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 20% of its total assets in asset backed securities;
- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds (including up to 20% of its total assets in contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds); and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments. Money market instruments may, up to 10% of the net assets of the Sub-fund, include loans that comply with the criteria applicable to money market instruments for the purposes of the Law (within the 10% limit as set out in Appendix II, Part III, Point q of this Prospectus).

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

April 2019 348 / 416

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short synthetic positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

### **Base currency**

**EUR** 

Issue date

28 September 2017

Share Class	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes	s				
Class A	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.60%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.60%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.60%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 349 / 416

Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classe	es .				
Class C	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share clas	ses				
Class I	0.30%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.30%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 350 / 416

# h) Robeco Corporate Hybrid Bonds

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in non-government bonds (which may include subordinated bonds) and similar non-government fixed income securities and asset backed securities. At least 50% of the Sub-fund's assets shall be invested in corporate hybrid bonds. Corporate hybrids are bonds, which due to their structure have both debt- and equity capital characteristics. Corporate hybrids are subordinated bonds, which rank between debt and equity in a company's capital structure. They are mainly issued by investment grade issuers to support their credit ratings, as rating agencies partially treat hybrids as equity capital.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, sustainable and social objectives. In the assessment, areas such as a company's corporate strategy, corporate governance, transparency, as well as the product and service range that a company offers are taken into account.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes but also to actively take positions in the global bond, money market, interest rates and currency markets.

In case the Sub-fund uses derivatives for other purposes than duration and/or currency adjustments and/or inflation adjustments, the underlying of such investments shall comply with the investment policy.

The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 20% of its total assets in asset backed securities;
- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds (including up to 20% of its total assets in contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds); and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments. Money market instruments may, up to 10% of the net assets of the Sub-fund, include loans that comply with the criteria applicable to money market instruments for the purposes of the Law (within the 10% limit as set out in Appendix II, Part III, Point g of this Prospectus).

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

#### Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to

April 2019 351 / 416

set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short synthetic positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**EUR** 

Issue date

15 September 2017

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.90%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.90%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.90%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.90%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 352 / 416

Class GH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class IH	0.40%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IExH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZEH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 353 / 416

### ) Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor High Yield

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests systematically at least two-thirds of its total assets in high yield credits (fixed income securities with a rating of "BB+" or equivalent or lower by at least one of the recognized rating agencies or with no rating).

The Sub-fund offers balanced exposure to a number of quantitative factors by focusing on bonds with a low level of expected risk (Low Risk and Quality factors), an attractive valuation (Value), a strong performance trend (Momentum) and a small market value of debt (Size). ESG analysis and liquidity management are systematically incorporated in the investment process.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes. Whilst the Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management, it does not intend to utilize derivatives extensively for such purposes. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives non extensively for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 20% of its total assets in asset backed securities;
- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds (including up to 20% of its total assets in contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds); and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments. Money market instruments may, up to 10% of the net assets of the Sub-fund, include loans that comply with the criteria applicable to money market instruments for the purposes of the Law (within the 10% limit as set out in Appendix II, Part III, Point g of this Prospectus).

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

April 2019 354 / 416

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short synthetic positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

### **Base currency**

**EUR** 

#### Issue date

To be decided by the Company

Share Class	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classe	es .				
Class A	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 355 / 416

Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classo	es				
Class C	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share cla	sses				
Class I	0.40%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.40%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IExH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 356 / 416

### j) Robeco Credits Income

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to maximize current income.

Strategy

The Sub-fund will seek to maintain a high and consistent level of income by investing in a broad array of fixed income sectors and utilizing income efficient implementation strategies. The capital appreciation sought by the Sub-fund generally arises from decreases in interest rates or improving credit fundamentals for a particular sector or security.

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in a multi-sector portfolio of Fixed Income Instruments of varying maturities, which may be represented by forwards or derivatives such as options, futures contracts or swap agreements. "Fixed Income Instruments" include bonds, debt securities and other similar instruments issued by various public- or private-sector entities.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes but also to actively take positions in the global bond, money market, interest rates and currency markets.

In case the Sub-fund uses derivatives for other purposes than duration and/or currency adjustments and/or inflation adjustments, the underlying of such investments shall comply with the investment policy.

The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 20% of its total assets in asset backed securities;
- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds (including up to 20% of its total assets in contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds); and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments. Money market instruments may, up to 10% of the net assets of the Sub-fund, include loans that comply with the criteria applicable to money market instruments for the purposes of the Law (within the 10% limit as set out in Appendix II, Part III, Point g of this Prospectus).

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their

April 2019 357 / 416

own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short synthetic positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

USD

Issue date

To be decided by the Company

Share Class	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class A	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 358 / 416

Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class S	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class SH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Institutional share class	sses				
Class I	0.50%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.50%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IExH	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 359 / 416

#### k) RobecoSAM Global SDG Credits

#### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in non-government bonds (which may include contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds)) and similar non-government fixed income securities and asset backed securities from all around the world.

The Sub-fund takes explicitly into account the contribution of a company to the fulfillment of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). The Sub-fund also intends to have an active dialogue with the invested companies to motivate these companies to improve their fulfillment of the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). It does however not intend to acquire a large percentage of outstanding shares with the purpose of enabling the Sub-fund to significantly influence the management of the invested companies.

Next to the contribution to the SDG's the Sub-fund takes explicitly into account environmental, sustainable and social objectives. In the assessment, areas such as a company's corporate strategy, corporate governance, transparency, as well as the product and service range that a company offers are taken into account.

The Sub-fund will not invest into assets with a rating lower than "B-" by at least one of the recognized rating agencies.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes but also to actively take positions in the global bond, money market, interest rates and currency markets.

In case the Sub-fund uses derivatives for other purposes than duration and/or currency adjustments and/or inflation adjustments, the underlying of such investments shall comply with the investment policy.

The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 20% of its total assets in asset backed securities;
- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds (including up to 20% of its total assets in contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds); and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments. Money market instruments may, up to 10% of the net assets of the Sub-fund, include loans that comply with the criteria applicable to money market instruments for the purposes of the Law (within the 10% limit as set out in Appendix II, Part III, Point g of this Prospectus).

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

April 2019 360 / 416

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 5-7 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short synthetic positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

### **Base currency**

EUR

### Issue date

To be decided by the Company

Share Class	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classe	es .				
Class A	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class B	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Bx	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.80%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.80%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 361 / 416

Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classe	es				
Class C	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.40%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class S	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class SH	0.40%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Institutional share class	sses				
Class I	0.40%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH	0.40%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IExH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 362 / 416

### 5. Regional Bond Sub-funds

### a) Robeco Euro Government Bonds

## **Investment policy**

Objective The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in bonds and similar fixed income securities denominated in the EURO currency, with a minimal rating of "BBB-" or equivalent by at least one of the recognized rating agencies, and issued by EMU-member countries.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes but also to actively take positions in the global bond, money market and currency markets. In case the Sub-fund uses derivatives for other purposes than duration and/or currency adjustments and/or inflation adjustments, the underlying of such investments respects the investment policy. The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds; and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments.

The Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

## Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. The Sub-fund will use as Benchmark a widely accepted external index. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept moderate volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's

April 2019 363 / 416

### Sub-fund

investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Subfund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

### Investment Adviser

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**EUR** 

Issue date

1 April 2005

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classe	25				
Class AH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.42%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.42%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.42%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class 2EH	0.42%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.42%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 364 / 416

Privileged share class	sses				
Class 2CH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class C	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class 2FH	0.25%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.25%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share c	lasses				
Class IH	0.30%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class 2IH	0.30%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IHHi	0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 365 / 416

### b) Robeco Euro Credit Bonds

### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in non-government bonds, similar non-government fixed income securities and asset backed securities, denominated in the EURO currency, with a minimal rating of "BBB-" or equivalent by at least one of the recognized rating agencies.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes but also to actively take positions in the global bond, money market and currency markets. In case the Sub-fund uses derivatives for other purposes than duration and/or currency adjustments and/or inflation adjustments, the underlying of such investments respects the investment policy. The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 20% of its total assets in asset backed securities;
- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity and/or Shares in Sub-funds of the Company;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds, including up to 20% of its total assets in contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds); and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments. Money market instruments may, up to 10% of the net assets of the Sub-fund, include loans that comply with the criteria applicable to money market instruments for the purposes of the Law (within the 10% limit as set out in Appendix II, Part III, Point g of this Prospectus).

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. The Sub-fund will use as Benchmark a widely accepted external index. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

# Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept moderate volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

## Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's

April 2019 366 / 416

investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Subfund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**EUR** 

Issue date

1 April 2005

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classe	es				
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.70%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share clas	sses		-	,	,
Class C	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share o	lasses		-		
Class IH	0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 367 / 416

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 368 / 416

## c) Robeco All Strategy Euro Bonds

### Investment policy

Objective The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in bonds, asset backed securities and similar fixed income securities denominated in the EURO currency.

The Sub-fund invests internationally, which means that a substantial part of the portfolio can at any time be invested outside the Euro-area.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes but also to actively take positions in the global bond, money market and currency markets. In case the Sub-fund uses derivatives for other purposes than duration and/or currency adjustments and/or inflation adjustments, the underlying of such investments respects the investment policy. The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 20% of its total assets in asset backed securities;
- 10% in aggregate of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Sub-fund), or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity and/or Shares in Sub-funds of the Company;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds; and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments. Money market instruments may, up to 10% of the net assets of the Sub-fund, include loans that comply with the criteria applicable to money market instruments for the purposes of the Law (within the 10% limit as set out in Appendix II, Part III, Point g of this Prospectus).

The Sub-fund may use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. The Sub-fund will use as Benchmark a widely accepted external index. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

April 2019 369 / 416

## Profile of the typical Investor

Investors should consider that for investments in bonds and other marketable debt securities and debt instruments which are rated "BB+" or lower or equivalent by at least one of the recognized rating agencies, the factors giving security to principal and interest can be considered less than adequate over a great length of time.

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept moderate volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 2-3 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

### Base currency

**EUR** 

### Issue date

17 April 1998

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.70%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 370 / 416

Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class IH	0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.40%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 371 / 416

## d) Robeco European High Yield Bonds

### Investment policy

Objective The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in bonds, asset backed securities and similar fixed income securities, denominated in European currencies (like Euro and Pound Sterling) with a rating of "BBB+" or equivalent or lower by at least one of the recognized rating agencies or with no rating. The Sub-fund uses the Barclays Pan-European HY Corporate ex Financials 2.5% Issuer Constraint index as Benchmark<sup>3</sup>.

Financial instruments

The Sub-fund may invest the remaining one third of its total assets in the full spectrum of available securities (e.g. (i) fixed income securities which do not fall within the two-thirds of the Sub-fund's net assets category, as described above, (ii) equities and (iii) derivatives).

The Sub-fund can use derivatives extensively both for investment purposes (to actively take positions in the global bond, money market and currency markets) as well as for hedging and efficient portfolio management. The Sub-fund does not however use a specific derivatives strategy but will use derivatives for investment purposes in accordance with its investment policies and for efficiently managing the investments of the Sub-fund.

The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The underlying securities of financial derivative instruments (used both for hedging and for investment purposes) will comply with the Sub-fund's investment policy, except 1) for any long and short currency positions that may be implemented via the use of financial derivatives by the Sub-fund or 2) where the Sub-fund uses derivatives for purpose of duration adjustments and/or inflation adjustments. In these cases the underlying securities of the relevant financial derivative instruments may not be correlated to the underlying assets of the Sub-fund.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

Investment restrictions

Notwithstanding the above, the Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 20% of its total assets in asset backed securities;
- 10% of its total assets in issue that have no rating by at least one of the recognized rating agencies;
- 10% in aggregate of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Sub-fund), or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds;
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments. Money market instruments may, up to 10% of the net assets of the Sub-fund, include loans that comply with the criteria

April 2019 372 / 416

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> In case the publication of the benchmark has been stopped or where major changes in that benchmark have occurred, another benchmark may be chosen. Any such change of benchmark will be reflected in an updated Prospectus.

- applicable to money market instruments for the purposes of the Law (within the 10% limit as set out in Appendix II, Part III, Point g of this Prospectus); and
- 10% of its total assets in securities issued by or guaranteed by a single country (including its government, a public or local authority of that country) whose credit rating is below investment grade.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Subfund

Investors should consider that for investments in bonds and other marketable debt securities and debt instruments which are rated "BB+" or lower or equivalent by at least one of the recognized rating agencies, the factors giving security to principal and interest can be considered less than adequate over a great length of time.

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

### Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. Such market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

High yield corporate bonds are by nature relatively less liquid, which may negatively affect the value of the Sub-fund.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

April 2019 373 / 416

Investment Adviser	Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.
Base currency	EUR
Issue date	3 October 2005

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class DH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	1.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class IH	0.50%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class OIH	0.50%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.50%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z2H	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses.

April 2019 374 / 416

### e) Robeco Euro Sustainable Credits

### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in non-government bonds and similar non-government fixed income securities, denominated in the EURO currency, with a minimal rating of "BBB-" or equivalent by at least one of the recognized rating agencies.

The Sub-fund strives for economic results, while at the same time taking into account environmental, sustainable and social objectives. In the assessment, areas such as a company's corporate strategy, corporate governance, transparency, as well as the product and service range that a company offers are taken into account.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management purposes but also to actively take positions in the global bond, money market and currency markets. In case the Sub-fund uses derivatives for other purposes than duration and/or currency adjustments and/or inflation adjustments, the underlying of such investments shall comply with the investment policy. The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds; and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. The Sub-fund will use as Benchmark a widely accepted external index. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

## Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept moderate volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a

April 2019 375 / 416

Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short synthetic positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**EUR** 

Issue date

18 May 2010

Share Class	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.70%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class OEH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					•
Class C	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes			-		
Class IH	0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class OIH	0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 376 / 416

	Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributina	N/A	N/A
--	-----------	-------	-------	--------------	-----	-----

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 377 / 416

### f) Robeco Financial Institutions Bonds

### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests primarily (at least 70% of its total assets) in subordinated non-government bonds and similar non-government fixed income securities (contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds) included) with a minimal rating of "BBB-" or equivalent by at least one of the recognized rating agencies, and which are issued by financial institutions, denominated in the EURO currency. The Sub-fund may continue to hold such non-government bonds and similar non-government fixed income securities even if they are subsequently downgraded.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management as well as investment purposes. The Company will take active positions in the global bond, money market and currency markets. In case the Sub-fund uses derivatives for other purposes than duration and/or currency adjustments and/or inflation adjustments, the underlying of such investments respects the investment policy.

The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds (including up to 20% of its total assets in contingent convertible bonds (also "coco" bonds));and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. The Sub-fund will use as Benchmark a widely accepted external index. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a

April 2019 378 / 416

Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

## Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments. The portfolio may have significant exposure to less creditworthy and less liquid instrument types, such as high yield bonds and subordinated bonds: High yield bonds are by nature relatively less liquid. Subordinated bonds have a lower priority than other bonds of the issuer in case of liquidation during bankruptcy in the hierarchy of creditors.

The Sub-fund may invest in contingent convertible bonds. If the financial strength of a bond's issuer falls by a predetermined threshold, the bond may suffer substantial or total losses of capital.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

Investment Adviser

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

EUR

Issue date

16 May 2011

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.70%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ODH	0.70%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	1.75%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class OFH	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					

April 2019 379 / 416

Class IH	0.350/	0.000/	Assumulating	NI/A	NI / A
	0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class OIH	0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IExH	0.35%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z2H	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZEH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 380 / 416

### g) Robeco Investment Grade Corporate Bonds

### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide long term capital growth.

Strategy

The Sub-fund invests at least two-thirds of its total assets in non-government bonds and similar non-government fixed income securities with a minimal rating of "BBB-" or equivalent by at least one of the recognized rating agencies, and which are issued by non-financial institutions, denominated in the EURO currency. The Sub-fund may continue to hold such non-government bonds and similar non-government fixed income securities even if they are subsequently downgraded.

Financial Instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will invest in financial derivative instruments for hedging and optimal portfolio management as well as investment purposes. The Company will take active positions in the global bond, money market and currency markets. In case the Sub-fund uses derivatives for other purposes than duration and/or currency adjustments and/or inflation adjustments, the underlying of such investments respects the investment policy. The buying or selling of exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures (including but not limited to interest rate futures, bond futures, swap note futures), swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps, CDS basket swaps and cross currency swaps) and currency forwards.

The Sub-fund may not invest more than:

- 10% of its total assets in equities or other participation rights (these holdings may only result from corporate actions and/or debt restructuring and not from direct investments by the Subfund) or in other UCIs and/or UCITS that may be managed by an Affiliated Entity;
- 10% of its total assets in issue that have a rating below BBB- by at least one of the recognized rating agencies;
- 25% of its total assets in convertible bonds; and
- one third of its total assets in money market instruments.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- equities (with the exception of equities which are received as a result of a corporate action and/or debt restructuring),
- options, or
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. The Sub-fund will use as Benchmark a widely accepted external index. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. This active policy may cause the Sub-fund's currency positions to deviate from the weights of the respective currencies in the relevant Benchmark. The Sub-fund is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive or negative currency exposure in currencies other than the currency of denomination of the Sub-fund.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who see funds as a convenient way of participating in capital market developments. It is also suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors wishing to attain defined investment objectives. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept moderate volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 4-5 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

# Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in bonds and debt instruments may involve risks (for example linked to the default of the issuers, downgrading, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a

April 2019 381 / 416

Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional fixed income long only funds. The Sub-fund may use derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund could potentially be exposed to additional risks and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

**Investment Adviser** 

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

Base currency

**EUR** 

Issue date

27 March 2009

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class AH	1.30%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class A1H	1.30%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BxH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class DH	0.70%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D2H	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class D3H	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH	0.70%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MH	1.75%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classes					
Class C	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH	0.35%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH	0.35%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classe	es				
Class IH	0.30%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class OIH	0.30%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IHHi	0.35%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH	0.30%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZH	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z2H	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

April 2019 382 / 416

Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 383 / 416

### 6. Asset Allocation Sub-funds

### a) Robeco QI Global Diversified Carry

### Investment policy

Objective

The Sub-fund aims to provide absolute return with aggregate bond market-like volatilities and low correlation to traditional financial market indices over the business cycle.

Strategy

The Sub-fund applies a liquid, transparent and systematic income investment strategy which is based on quantitative models with the primary aim to generate income through investments in developed equity instruments (including exposure to equities listed in Hong Kong), fixed income and currency markets. The aim of the strategy is to derive income by (at the time of rebalancing) taking long positions in equity indices with the highest expected dividend payments, the fixed income markets with the highest expected coupon payments and the currencies with the highest expected short-term interest rates. These long investments are combined with synthetic short exposures to the equity indices with lowest expected dividends, fixed income markets with lowest expected coupon payments and currencies with lowest expected short-term interest rates. This strategy is also called a "carry strategy". By combining long exposures with short exposures, the net market exposure will be limited.

Financial instruments and Investment restrictions The strategy will use financial derivatives extensively (especially equity index futures, interest rate swaps and currency forwards) to implement the investment policy. The Sub-fund may also use bonds and other fixed income securities, money market instruments, other UCIs and/or UCITS, cash deposits and cash equivalents.

The Sub-fund takes primarily long and synthetic short exposures to developed equity (including exposure to equities listed in Hong Kong), fixed income and currency markets. The strategy aims to limit at the moment of rebalancing the net equity market exposure to 25% and the net duration to plus or minus 5 years. On the long term (i.e. over the business cycle), the strategy strives to diversify the risks equally over the three asset classes at the moment of rebalancing. The global exposure limits and leverage levels are listed in Appendix III.

Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps and currency forwards. Investors should be aware that the use of derivatives may result in increased volatility of the price of the Shares.

The Sub-fund will not invest directly in:

- Asset Backed Securities,
- options, and
- swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. As described in the investment policy, the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive and negative currency positions against the USD, which can ultimately result in a positive or negative USD position. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. Where appropriate, the investments of the Sub-fund will be hedged towards their currency of denomination.

April 2019 384 / 416

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors who are highly interested in specialized capital markets, and are aware of the risks. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 2-3 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Sub-fund

The investments in a mixture of derivatives, equities, bonds and other fixed income securities, money market investments, cash deposits and cash equivalents may involve risks (for example linked to stock markets, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

# Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional equity long only funds. The Sub-fund uses cash, cash equivalents and derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund is exposed to additional risks (e.g. counterparty risk and risks subject to the use of derivatives) and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

### Base currency

EUR

### Issue date

25 August 2015

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Regular share classes					
Class B	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class BH*	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class D	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class DH*	1.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class E	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class EH*	1.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MH*	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class MB	2.00%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class MBH*	2.00%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M2H*	2.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class M3	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class M3H*	2.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Privileged share classe	es	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
Class C	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 385 / 416

Class CH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class Cx	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class CxH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class F	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class FH*	0.50%	0.12%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class G	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class GH*	0.50%	0.12%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH*	0.55%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH*	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IbxH*	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH*	0.55%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IM	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IMH*	0.80%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH*	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZH*	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A

<sup>\*</sup> By applying the *NAV currency hedging* methodology, Currency Hedged Share Classes (H) seek to minimize the effect of currency fluctuations between the Base currency of the Sub-fund and the Reference currency of the relevant Share Class.

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 386 / 416

### b) Robeco QI Multi Factor Absolute Return

### Investment policy

Objective

The aim of the Sub-fund is to provide long term capital growth and low return correlation to the traditional asset classes.

Strategy

The sub-fund applies an absolute return strategy, which means the Sub-fund aims for a positive return regardless of market direction. This is a systematic strategy, using quantitative models to signal positions within and across all major asset classes. In this strategy a factor based approach is applied in asset class allocation as well as security selection. The factor exposures include, but are not limited to: value, volatility, momentum, quality, carry and flow.

- The value factor seeks to take long positions in undervalued assets and short positions in overvalued assets;
- The volatility factor stands for the focus on taking positions taking into account changes in economic conditions and interest rates;
- The momentum factor stands for the focus on medium term trends for equities;
- The quality factor stands for the focus on a set of defined fundamental criteria that seeks to identify companies with outstanding quality characteristics;
- The carry factor seeks to take long positions in higher yielding assets and short positions in lower yielding assets; and
- The flow factor exploits flow patterns over time and across markets by taking long positions when flows are favorable and/or short positions when flows are unfavorable.

Financial instruments and Investment restrictions The Sub-fund will use financial derivatives extensively to implement the investment policy. The Sub-fund may also use equities, bonds and other fixed income securities, money market instruments, other UCIs and/or UCITS, certificates, cash deposits and cash equivalents, alternative investments and other generally accepted asset classes.

The Sub-fund can take long and synthetic short exposures to the main equity, bond and currency markets. At the moment of rebalancing the strategy aims to limit the net equity market exposure to 60% per region. The global exposure limits and leverage levels are listed in Appendix III.

Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives are permitted, including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences, options and currency forwards. Investors should be aware that the use of derivatives may result in increased volatility of the price of the Shares.

The Sub-fund will not directly invest in:

- Asset Backed Securities; and
- Swaptions.

Currency

The Sub-fund aims to obtain an optimal investment result in the currency in which it is denominated. For this purpose the Sub-fund has an active currency management. This means that the Investment Adviser is allowed to take active currency positions resulting in positive, negative or hedged currency exposures. Efficient portfolio management may include currency hedges. The investments of the Sub-fund will be hedged towards their currency of denomination where appropriate. If liquid instruments to hedge the currencies are not available, the relevant Sub-fund may, for purposes of efficient portfolio management, hedge other currencies.

### Profile of the typical Investor

This Sub-fund is suitable for informed and/or experienced Investors who are highly interested in specialized capital markets, and are aware of the risks. The Sub-fund does not provide a capital guarantee. The Investor must be able to accept substantial volatility. This Sub-fund is suitable for Investors who can afford to set aside the capital for at least 2-3 years. It can accommodate the investment objective of capital growth, income and/or portfolio diversification.

The Sub-fund is suitable for investors who are capable of assessing and understanding the risks associated with funds with extensive use of financial derivatives

April 2019 387 / 416

Please note that such information is provided for reference only and investors should consider their own circumstances, including without limitation, their own risk tolerance level, financial circumstance, investment objective etc., before making any investment decisions. If in doubt, investors should seek professional advice.

### Risk profile of the Subfund

The investments in equity, bonds and derivatives may involve risks (for example linked to transferable securities and stock markets and to the default of the issuers, exchange rates, interest rates, liquidity and inflation). The Sub-fund's investments are subject to market fluctuations. No assurance can, therefore, be given that the Sub-fund's investment objective will be achieved. It cannot be guaranteed either that the value of a Share in the Sub-fund will not fall below its value at the time of acquisition.

### Risk considerations for the Sub-fund

Investors should note that, in addition to the above mentioned risks, the investment strategy and risks inherent to the Sub-fund are not typically encountered in traditional equity long only funds. The Sub-fund uses cash, cash equivalents and derivatives as part of its investment strategy and such investments are inherently volatile and the Sub-fund is exposed to additional risks (e.g. counterparty risk and risks subject to the use of derivatives) and costs should the market move against it. The Sub-fund may also use derivatives to take short positions in some investments. Should the value of such investment increase, it will have a negative effect on the Sub-fund's value. In extreme market conditions, the Sub-fund may be faced with the theoretically unlimited losses. Such extreme market conditions could mean that investors could, in certain circumstances, face minimal or no returns, or may even suffer a loss on such investments.

A high degree of leverage is contemplated for the Sub-fund through the use of financial derivative instruments. Although the use of leverage increases the magnitude of possible gains, relative to the capital of the Sub-fund, it also increases the risk of loss. Such increases are due to the fact that fluctuations in the value of a Sub-fund's portfolio will have a greater effect relative to such Sub-fund's capital than would be the case in the absence of leverage.

The investment risk will be measured using quantitative techniques. The investment risk of using derivatives is also incorporated in these quantitative techniques. For more information regarding e.g. the exposure calculation method, the maximum leverage or the expected levels of leverage as a result of the use of derivatives as well as a brief explanation as to the basis for such calculation, please consult APPENDIX III — FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT.

### **Investment Adviser**

Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V.

### Base currency

**EUR** 

## Issue date

To be determined

Share Classes	Management Fee	Service fee	Туре	Performance Fee portion	Performance fee calculation method
Institutional share classes					
Class I	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IH*	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IHL*	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class IB	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBx	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IBxH	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IE	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IEH*	0.70%	0.08%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class IL	0.70%	0.08%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z2	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZH*	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class Z2H*	0.00%	0.00%	Accumulating	N/A	N/A
Class ZB	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A
Class ZBH*	0.00%	0.00%	Distributing	N/A	N/A

April 2019 388 / 416

\* By applying the *NAV currency hedging* methodology, Currency Hedged Share Classes (H) seek to minimize the effect of currency fluctuations between the Base currency of the Sub-fund and the Reference currency of the relevant Share Class.

See Section 3.1 for a more detailed description of all Fees and Expenses

April 2019 389 / 416

## APPENDIX II – INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS

Under the Articles of Incorporation of the Company, the Board of Directors has broad investment powers. In connection with the implementation of the above policy, the Board has fixed the following investment restrictions. In this context, the following terms shall mean the following:

### **Definitions:**

"EU" European Union;

"Eligible State" any Member State of the EU or any other state in Eastern and Western Europe, Asia,

Africa, Australia, North and South America and Oceania;

"Member State" means a Member State of the EU as defined in the Law;

"money market instruments" shall mean instruments normally dealt in on the money market which are liquid, and

have a value which can be accurately determined at any time;

"Regulated Market" a market within the meaning of Article 4.1.14 of Directive 2004/39/EC or any other

Directive amending or replacing Directive 2004/39/EC and any other market which is regulated, operates regularly and is recognized and open to the public in an Eligible

State;

"third country A state other than a Member state;

"transferable securities" shall mean:

Shares and other securities equivalent to Shares,

bonds and other debt instruments,

any other negotiable securities which carry the right to acquire any such

transferable securities by subscription or exchange;

"UCITS" an Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities authorized pursuant

to Directive 2009/65/EEC, as may be amended;

"other UCI" an Undertaking for Collective Investment within the meaning of the first and second

indents of Article 1 (2) of Directive 2009/65/EEC, as may be amended.

April 2019 390 / 416

- I. (1) The Company, for each Sub-fund, may invest in:
  - a) transferable securities and money market instruments admitted to or dealt in on a Regulated Market;
  - b) recently issued transferable securities and money market instruments, provided that the terms of issue include an undertaking that application will be made for admission to official listing on a Regulated Market and such admission is secured within one year of the issue;
  - c) units of UCITS and/or other UCI, whether situated in a Member State or not, provided that:
    - such other UCIs have been authorized under the laws of any Member State or under the laws
      of those countries which can provide that they are subject to supervision considered by the
      CSSF to be equivalent to that laid down in European Community law and that cooperation
      between authorities is sufficiently ensured,
    - the level of protection for unitholders in such other UCIs is equivalent to that provided for unitholders in a UCITS, and in particular that the rules on assets segregation, borrowing, lending, and uncovered sales of transferable securities and money market instruments are equivalent to the requirements of Directive, 2009/65/EEC,
    - the business of such other UCIs is reported in half-yearly and annual reports to enable an assessment of the assets and liabilities, income and operations over the reporting period,
    - no more than 10% of the assets of the UCITS or of the other UCIs, whose acquisition is contemplated, can, according to their constitutional documents, in aggregate be invested in units of other UCITS or other UCIs;
  - d) deposits with credit institutions which are repayable on demand or have the right to be withdrawn, and maturing in no more than 12 months, provided that the credit institution has its registered office in a Member State or if the registered office of the credit institution is situated in a third country provided that it is subject to prudential rules considered by the Luxembourg regulator as equivalent to those laid down in Community law;
  - e) financial derivative instruments, including equivalent cash-settled instruments, dealt in on a Regulated Market and/or financial derivative instruments dealt in over-the-counter ("OTC derivatives"), provided that:
    - the underlying consists of instruments covered by this section (I) (1), financial indices, interest rates, foreign exchange rates or currencies, in which the Sub-funds may invest according to their investment objective,
    - the counterparties to OTC derivative transactions are institutions subject to prudential supervision and belonging to categories approved by the CSSF,
    - the OTC derivatives are subject to reliable and verifiable valuation on a daily basis and can be sold, liquidated or closed by an offsetting transaction at any time at their fair value at the Company's initiative;
  - f) money market instruments other than those dealt in on a Regulated Market and referred to under "Definitions", if the issue or the issuer of such instruments are themselves regulated for the purpose of protecting investors and savings, and provided that such instruments are:
    - issued or guaranteed by a central, regional or local authority or by a central bank of a Member State, the European Central Bank, the EU or the European Investment Bank, a third country or, in case of a Federal State, by one of the members making up the federation, or by a public international body to which one or more Member States belong, or
    - issued by an undertaking any securities of which are dealt in on Regulated Markets, or
    - issued or guaranteed by an establishment subject to prudential supervision, in accordance with criteria defined by Community law, or by an establishment which is subject to and complies with prudential rules considered by the Luxembourg regulator to be at least as stringent as those laid down by Community law, or
    - issued by other bodies belonging to the classes approved by the Luxembourg supervisory authority provided that investments in such instruments are subject to investor protection equivalent to that laid down in the first, the second or the third indent and provided that the issuer is a company whose capital and reserves amount to at least EUR 10 million and which

April 2019 391 / 416

presents and publishes its annual accounts in accordance with Directive 78/660/EEC<sup>4</sup>, is an entity which, within a group of companies which includes one or several listed companies, is dedicated to the financing of the group or is an entity which is dedicated to the financing of securitization vehicles which benefit from a banking liquidity line;

- (2) In addition, the Company may invest a maximum of 10% of the net assets of any Sub-fund in transferable securities and money market instruments other than those referred to under (1) above.
- II. The Company may hold ancillary liquid assets.
- III. a) (i) The Company will invest no more than 10% of the net assets of any Sub-fund in transferable securities or money market instruments issued by the same issuing body.
  - (ii) The Company may not invest more than 20% of the net assets of any Sub-fund in deposits made with the same body. The risk exposure of a Sub-fund to a counterparty in an OTC derivative transaction may not exceed 10% of its net assets when the counterparty is a credit institution referred to in I. d) above or 5% of its net assets in other cases.
  - b) Moreover, where the Company holds on behalf of a Sub-fund investments in transferable securities and money market instruments of issuing bodies which individually exceed 5% of the net assets of such Sub-fund, the total of all such investments must not account for more than 40% of the total net assets of such Sub-fund.

This limitation does not apply to deposits and OTC derivative transactions made with financial institutions subject to prudential supervision.

Notwithstanding the individual limits laid down in paragraph a), the Company may not combine for each Sub-fund where this would lead to investment of more than 20% of its assets in a single body, any of the following:

- investments in transferable securities or money market instruments issued by that body,
- deposits made with that body, and/or
- exposures arising from OTC derivative transactions undertaken with that body.
- c) The limit of 10% laid down in sub-paragraph a) (i) above is increased to a maximum of 35% in respect of transferable securities or money market instruments which are issued or guaranteed by a Member State, by its public local authorities, or by another Eligible State or by public international bodies to which one or more Member States belong.
- d) The limit of 10% laid down in sub-paragraph a) (i) is increased to 25% for certain bonds when they are issued by a credit institution which has its registered office in a Member State and is subject by law, to special public supervision designed to protect bondholders. In particular, sums deriving from the issue of these bonds must be invested in conformity with the law in assets which, during the whole period of validity of the bonds, are capable of covering claims attaching to the bonds and which, in case of bankruptcy of the issuer, would be used on a priority basis for the repayment of principal and payment of the accrued interest.
  - If a Sub-fund invests more than 5% of its net assets in the bonds referred to in this sub-paragraph and issued by one issuer, the total value of such investments may not exceed 80% of the net assets of the Sub-fund.
- e) The transferable securities and money market instruments referred to in paragraphs c) and d) shall not be included in the calculation of the limit of 40% in paragraph b).

The limits set out in sub-paragraphs a), b), c) and d) may not be aggregated and, accordingly, investments in transferable securities or money market instruments issued by the same issuing body, in deposits or in derivative instruments effected with the same issuing body may not, in any event, exceed a total of 35% of any Sub-fund's net assets.

Companies which are part of the same group for the purposes of the establishment of consolidated accounts, as defined in accordance with Directive 83/349/EEC or in accordance with recognized international accounting rules, are regarded as a single body for the purpose of calculating the limits contained in this paragraph III).

April 2019 392 / 416

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> This directive has been repealed and replaced by Directive 2013/34/EU.

The Company may cumulatively invest up to 20% of the net assets of a Sub-fund in transferable securities and money market instruments within the same group.

- f) Notwithstanding the above provisions, the Company is authorized to invest up to 100% of the net assets of any Sub-fund, in accordance with the principle of risk spreading, in transferable securities and money market instruments issued or guaranteed by a Member State, by its local authorities or agencies, or by another member state of the OECD or by Singapore, or by Brazil, or by India, or by Indonesia, or by Russia or by South Africa or by public international bodies of which one or more Member States are members, provided that such Sub-fund must hold securities from at least six different issues and securities from one issue do not account for more than 30% of the net assets of such Sub-fund.
- g) Within the 10% limit in relation to other transferable securities and money market instruments pursuant to Article 41(2) (a) of the Law, a Sub-fund may further invest up to 10% of the net assets of the relevant Sub-fund in loan participation and/or loan assignments including leveraged loans) provided such instruments qualify as money market instruments normally dealt in the money market, are liquid and have a value that may be accurately determined at any time.

Such loans are deemed to qualify as money market instruments (within the meaning of Article 1 item 23 of the Law and Articles 3 and 4 of the Grand-Ducal Regulation of 8 February 2008 relating to certain definitions of the Law) normally dealt in on the money market where they fulfil one or more of the following criteria:

- (a) they have a maturity at issuance of up to and including 397 days;
- (b) they have a residual maturity of up to and including 397 days;
- (c) they undergo regular yield adjustments in line with money market conditions at least every 397 days; or
- (d) their risk profile, including credit and interest rate risks, corresponds to that of financial instruments which have a maturity as referred to in items (a) or (b) above, or are subject to a yield adjustment as referred to in item (c) above.

Such loans are deemed to be liquid where they can be sold at limited cost in an adequately short time frame, taking into account the obligation of the Company to repurchase its Shares at the request of any Shareholder.

Such loans are deemed to have a value which can be accurately determined at any time where such loans are subject to accurate and reliable valuation systems, which fulfil the following criteria:

- (a) they enable the Company to calculate the net asset value in accordance with the value at which the loan held in the portfolio could be exchanged between knowledgeable willing parties in an arm's length transaction; and
- (b) they are based either on market data or on valuation models including systems based on amortized costs.
- a) Without prejudice to the limits laid down in paragraph V., the limits provided in paragraph III. are raised to a maximum of 20% for investments in Shares and/or debt securities issued by the same issuing body if the aim of the investment policy of a Sub-fund is to replicate the composition of a certain stock or debt securities index which is sufficiently diversified, represents an adequate benchmark for the market to which it refers, is published in an appropriate manner and disclosed in the relevant Sub-fund's investment policy.
- b) The limit laid down in paragraph a) is raised to 35% where this proves to be justified by exceptional market conditions, in particular on Regulated Markets where certain transferable securities or money market instruments are highly dominant. The investment up to this limit is only permitted for a single issuer
- a) The Company may not acquire Shares carrying voting rights which should enable it to exercise significant influence over the management of an issuing body.
- b) The Company may acquire no more than:
  - 10% of the non-voting Shares of the same issuer;
  - 10% of the debt securities of the same issuer;
  - 10% of the money market instruments of the same issuer.

IV.

٧.

April 2019

These limits under second and third indents may be disregarded at the time of acquisition, if at that time the gross amount of debt securities or of the money market instruments or the net amount of the instruments in issue cannot be calculated.

c) The provisions of paragraph V. shall not be applicable to transferable securities and money market instruments issued or guaranteed by a Member State or its local authorities or by any other Eligible State, or issued by public international bodies of which one or more Member States of the EU are members.

The provisions of this paragraph V. are also waived as regards Shares held by the Company in the capital of a company incorporated in a third country of the EU which invests its assets mainly in the securities of issuing bodies having their registered office in that State, where under the legislation of that State, such a holding represents the only way in which the Company can invest in the securities of issuing bodies of that State provided that the investment policy of the company from the third country of the EU complies with the limits laid down in paragraph III., V. and VI. a), b), c) and d).

- a) The Company may acquire units of the UCITS and/or other UCIs referred to in paragraph I) (1) c), provided that no more than 10% of a Sub-fund's net assets be invested in the units of UCITS or other UCI unless otherwise provided expressly in the specifications of a Sub-fund described under Appendix I.
- b) The underlying investments held by the UCITS or other UCIs in which the Company invests do not have to be considered for the purpose of the investment restrictions set forth under III above.
- c) When the Company, the Investment Company, the Investment Adviser or any other Sub-Adviser invests in the units of UCITS and/or other UCIs that are managed, directly or by delegation, by the Management Company or by any other company with which the Management Company is linked by common management or control, or by a direct or indirect stake of more than 10% of the capital or votes, or any other entity of an Affiliated Entity, the Management Company or other company cannot charge management, subscription or redemption fees on account of the Company's investment in the units of such UCITS and/or other UCIs.
- d) The Company may acquire no more than 25% of the units of the same UCITS or other UCI. This limit may be disregarded at the time of acquisition if at that time the gross amount of the units in issue cannot be calculated. In case of a UCITS or other UCI with multiple compartments, this restriction is applicable by reference to all units issued by the UCITS or other UCI concerned, all compartments combined.
- e) In respect of any Sub-fund which is authorized by the SFC in Hong Kong, the Management Company may not obtain a rebate on any fees or charges levied by an underlying UCITS or UCI or its management company.
- VII. The Company shall ensure for each Sub-fund that the global exposure relating to derivative instruments does not exceed the net assets of the relevant Sub-fund.

The exposure is calculated taking into account the current value of the underlying assets, the counterparty risk, foreseeable market movements and the time available to liquidate the positions. This shall also apply to the following sub-paragraphs.

If the Company invests in financial derivative instruments, the exposure to the underlying assets may not exceed in aggregate the investment limits laid down in paragraph III above. When the Company invests in index-based financial derivative instruments, these investments do not have to be combined to the limits laid down in paragraph III.

When a transferable security or money market instrument embeds a derivative, the latter must be taken into account when complying with the requirements of this paragraph VII.

- VIII. a) The Company may not borrow for the account of any Sub-fund amounts in excess of 10% of the net assets of that Sub-fund, any such borrowings to be from banks and to be effected only on a temporary basis, provided that the Company may acquire foreign currencies by means of back to back loans.
  - b) The Company may not grant loans to or act as guarantor on behalf of third parties.

    This restriction shall not prevent the Company from acquiring transferable securities, money market instruments or other financial instruments referred to in I. (1) c), e) and f) which are not fully paid.
  - c) The Company may not carry out uncovered sales of transferable securities, money market instruments or

VI.

April 2019

other financial instruments.

- d) The Company may only acquire movable or immovable property which is essential for the direct pursuit of its business.
- e) The Company may not acquire either precious metals or certificates representing them.
- IX. a) The Company needs not comply with the limits laid down in this chapter when exercising subscription rights attaching to transferable securities or money market instruments which form part of its assets. While ensuring observance of the principle of risk spreading, recently created Sub-funds may derogate from paragraphs III., IV. and VI. a), b) and c) for a period of six months following the date of their creation.
  - b) If the limits referred to in paragraph a) are exceeded for reasons beyond the control of the Company or as a result of the exercise of subscription rights, it must adopt as a priority objective for its sales transactions the remedying of that situation, taking due account of the interest of its Shareholders.
  - c) To the extent that an issuer is a legal entity with multiple compartments where the assets of the compartment are exclusively reserved to the Investors in such compartment and to those creditors whose claim has arisen in connection with the creation, operation or liquidation of that compartment, each compartment is to be considered as a separate issuer for the purpose of the application of the risk spreading rules set out in paragraphs III., IV. and VI.
- X. Under the conditions and within the limits laid down by the Law, the Company may, to the widest extent permitted by Luxembourg laws and regulations (i) create any Sub-fund qualifying either as a feeder UCITS (a "Feeder UCITS") or as a master UCITS (a "Master UCITS"), (ii) convert any existing Sub-fund into a Feeder UCITS or Master UCITS, or (iii) change the Master UCITS of any of its Feeder UCITS.

A Feeder UCITS shall invest at least 85% of its assets in the units of another Master UCITS. A Feeder UCITS may hold up to 15% of its assets in one or more of the following:

- ancillary liquid assets in accordance with paragraph II. above;
- financial derivative instruments, which may be used only for hedging purposes.

For the purposes of compliance with the Appendix IV "Financial Derivative Instruments and Techniques and Instruments" below, the Feeder UCITS shall calculate its global exposure relating to financial derivative instruments by combining its own direct exposure under the second indent of the preceding paragraph with either:

- the Master UCITS' actual exposure to financial derivative instruments in proportion to the Feeder UCITS' investment into the Master UCITS; or
- the Master UCITS' potential maximum global exposure to financial derivative instruments provided for in the Master UCITS' management regulations or instruments of incorporation in proportion to the Feeder UCITS' investment into the Master UCITS.

For the avoidance of doubt, please note that such a section derogates from the above investment restrictions.

- A Sub-fund (the "Investing Fund") may subscribe, acquire and/or hold securities to be issued by one or more Sub-funds (each, a "Target Fund") without the Company being subject to the requirements of the Law of 10 August 1915 on commercial companies, as amended, with respect to the subscription, acquisition and/or the holding by a company of its own shares, under the condition however that:
  - a) the Target Fund does not, in turn, invest in the Investing Fund invested in this Target Fund; and
  - b) no more than 10% of the assets than the Target Fund whose acquisition is contemplated may, according to its investment policy, be invested in units of UCITS or other UCIs; and
  - c) the Investing Fund may not invest more than 20% of its net assets in units of a single Target Fund; and
  - d) voting rights, if any, attaching to the Shares of the Target Fund are suspended for as long as they are held by the Investing Fund concerned and without prejudice to the appropriate processing in the accounts and the periodic reports; and
  - e) for as long as these securities are held by the Investing Fund, their value will not be taken into consideration for the calculation of the net assets of the Company for the purposes of verifying the minimum threshold of the net assets imposed by the Law.; and
  - f) to the extent required there is no duplication of management/subscription or redemption fees between those at the level of the Investing Fund having invested in the Target Fund, and this Target Fund.

April 2019 395 / 416

For the avoidance of doubt, please note that such a section derogates from the above investment restrictions, especially paragraph VI.

### Additional investment restrictions

In order for the following Sub-fund to claim eligibility to the French "Plan d'Epargne en Actions" and as long as they are registered with the *Autorité des Marchés Financiers* in France:

RobecoSAM Sustainable European Equities, the additional restriction shall apply: the total amount invested in Equity or Equity related securities (as defined by art. L-221-31 of the French Monetary and Financial Code, I-1, a, b and c) of issuers, which have their registered office in a country member of:

- the EU; or
- the European Economic Area provided that the said country has concluded with France a bilateral tax cooperation agreement with a clause of administrative assistance aiming at fighting tax fraud or evasion;

will be not less than 75% at any point in time.

### Additional investment restrictions for Taiwan:

For so long as the Company is registered in Taiwan, the Sub-funds offered and sold in Taiwan will be subject to the following restrictions:

- (a) Unless otherwise approved or announced for exemption by the Securities and Futures Bureau of the Financial Supervisory Commission (the "FSC"), the total value of open interest in long positions on derivatives, other than for hedging purposes, held by each Sub-fund may not, at any time, exceed 40% of its net asset value; the total value of open interest in short positions on derivatives held by each Sub-fund may not, at any time, exceed the total market value of the corresponding securities held by the Sub-fund;
- (b) A Sub-fund may not invest in gold, direct commodities or direct real estate;
- (c) A Sub-fund's holdings in stocks listed on exchanges in Mainland China or in China related stock (as defined by the FSC) may not, at any time, exceed certain percentage limits as stipulated by the FSC from time to time;
- (d) The total investment in such Sub-fund by domestic investors in Taiwan may not, at any time, exceed certain percentage limits as stipulated by the FSC from time to time, and
- (e) The securities market of Taiwan may not constitute a major investment region in the portfolio of any Sub-fund. The investment amount of each Sub-fund in the securities market of Taiwan shall be subject to a percentage stipulated by the FSC from time to time.

April 2019 396 / 416

# APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Management Company, on behalf of the Company, employs a risk-management process which enables it to monitor and measure the financial risk of the positions and their contribution to the overall risk profile of each Sub-fund. The Management Company, on behalf of the Company employs, if applicable, a process for accurate and independent assessment of the value of any OTC derivative instruments.

An independent risk management team is responsible for the implementation of financial risk management controls on behalf of the Management Company. From a financial risk management perspective, three main risk classifications are discerned, market risk, counterparty risk and liquidity risk. These are treated separately in this appendix.

#### Market risk

Risk controls are designed to limit the Sub-funds' market risk. The internal risk management methodology applied by the Management Company focuses on the tracking error, relative volatility versus the benchmark, and absolute volatility. Where appropriate, the extent to which the Sub-funds are exposed to market risk is restricted by means of limits on these risk measures. Derivative positions are included in the market risk calculations, by taking into account the economic exposures of each instrument to its underlying value(s). The use of market risk limits implicitly limits the economic exposure introduced by derivatives that can be part of the portfolio. In circumstances where the market risk of a Sub-fund is measured relative to an appropriate benchmark, where possible, the Sub-fund uses a widely accepted index as benchmark. On top of the above mentioned risk measures, results of stress scenarios are analyzed and monitored. Both the absolute and relative (to the benchmark) stress test results are measured and monitored. In addition, concentration limits (e.g. on countries or sectors) visa-vis the benchmark may apply.

Next to the internal market risk measures, the table "Global exposure calculation" on the next page presents an overview for the different Sub-funds of the method used to calculate global exposure (i.e. commitment approach, relative VaR or absolute VaR). Note that the relative VaR method is currently not applied by the Company.

For Sub-funds using the commitment approach to calculate global exposure, the positions in financial derivative instruments are converted into equivalent positions of the underlying assets. The total commitment is quantified as the sum of the absolute values of the individual commitments, after consideration of the possible effects of netting and hedging.

For Sub-funds using the VaR approach, the expected and maximum expected levels of leverage are calculated by using sum of notional approach. The level of leverage using the sum of notional approach is expressed as a ratio between the aggregate of the notional values of all FDI entered into by the Sub-fund (including FDI that are used for investment purposes and/or for hedging purposes) and its NAV.

#### Counterparty risk

With respect to counterparty risk, procedures are in place with regard to the selection of counterparties, focusing on external credit ratings and market implied default probabilities (credit spreads). Counterparty exposure and concentration limits are computed and monitored on a frequent basis. In addition, counterparty risk is mitigated by securing appropriate collateral.

For counterparties to derivative (and OTC Swap) transactions to be accepted they are assessed on their creditworthiness based on external resources quoting the short-and long term rating and on credit spread as well as guarantees issued by the parent company of such counterparties, if any. The minimum acceptance level for a counterparty to be accepted is that it must have a long term mid rating higher or equal to A3 and a short term mid rating equal to P-1, except for specific cases or circumstances. In addition to the external ratings, soft indicators are also examined when evaluating a new counterparty. While there are no predetermined legal status or geographical criteria applied in the selection of the counterparties, these elements are typically taken into account in the selection process.

The creditworthiness of the derivative counterparty will determine whether derivatives may be entered into with the respective counterparty. The Company will only enter into financial derivatives transactions with counterparties specialized in this type of transaction and adhering to the acceptance criteria as set out above. In addition, the use of financial derivatives must comply with the investment objective and policy and risk profile of the Company. These internal guidelines are determined in the best interest of the client by the Company and are subject to change without prior notice.

Counterparties to securities lending transactions/repurchase agreements are assessed on their creditworthiness based on external resources quoting the short-term rating and on credit spread as well as guarantees issued by the parent company of such counterparties, if any. The perceived creditworthiness of the counterparty will determine the applicable limits for the

April 2019 397 / 416

counterparty. If the counterparty has a short-term mid rating lower than P-1, limits are decreased. These internal guidelines are determined in the best interest of the client by the Company and are subject to change without prior notice.

Whenever the delivery of an asset is due by a Sub-fund to a counterparty stemming from a financial derivative instrument, the Sub-fund must be able either to deliver the asset immediately or be able to acquire the asset in time for delivery. Whenever a payment is due by a Sub-fund to a counterparty stemming from a financial derivative instrument, the Sub-fund must either hold cash or have sufficient liquidity in order to meet such obligations. A coverage policy is in place to ensure that the assets in a Sub-fund are sufficiently liquid to enable the Sub-fund to fulfil its payment obligations.

#### Liquidity risk

The Management Company employs a liquidity risk framework that incorporates the dynamic that exists between asset liquidity risk and funding liquidity risk. Asset liquidity risk arises when transactions cannot be executed in a timely fashion at quoted market prices and/or at acceptable transaction cost levels due to the size of the trade. Or in more extreme cases, when they cannot be conducted at all. Funding liquidity risk occurs when the redemption requirements of clients or other liabilities cannot be met without significantly impacting the value of the portfolio. Funding liquidity risk will only arise if there is also asset liquidity risk. Asset liquidity risk is a function of transaction size, transaction time and transaction cost. For each Sub-fund asset liquidity risk is calculated by calculating how much of the portfolio can be sold within a certain timeframe against acceptable transaction costs. Funding liquidity risk is estimated by applying several redemption scenarios, but also taking into account funding obligations arising from collateral or margin requirements from derivative positions. The combination of asset and funding liquidity can result in a liquidity surplus or shortfall. In case of a liquidity shortfall asset liquidity is insufficient to address potential funding liquidity risk. Portfolios with significant liquidity shortfall are discussed in relevant risk committees and, if deemed necessary, appropriate measures are taken

On a frequent basis the Sub-funds' market liquidity is measured and monitored by market trading volumes (equity positions) and bid-ask spreads (fixed income positions). Funding liquidity risks of the Sub-funds is also measured and monitored; portfolios are considered "at risk" if the portfolio's assets are illiquid (market liquidity risk) whilst the client base is relatively concentrated. Portfolios exhibiting market or funding liquidity risk are discussed in relevant risk committees and, if deemed necessary, appropriate measures are taken.

#### Global exposure calculation:

For Sub-funds using the 'Commitment approach' to calculate global exposure, the global exposure of the Sub-fund may reach 210% of its net assets, the possibility to effect borrowings up to 10% of the net assets of the Sub-fund included.

April 2019 398 / 416

Sub-funds Name  Calculate the global exposure  Robero BF Global Prenium Equities Robero BF Global Prenium Equities Robero Customized Clobal SDC Equites Robero Customized Clobal SDC Equites Robero Emerging Markets SDC Equities Robero Commitment approach Robero Global Sociame Trends Equities Commitment approach Robero Global SDC Sociame Trends Equities Robero Global SDC Sociame Trends Equities Robero Global SDC Sociame Trends SDC Sociame Trends Tr		Method used to		Loverage is not
Robeco BP Global Premium Equities Robeco BP Global Premium Equities Robeco Emerging Markets Equities Robeco Emerging Markets SUG Equities Robeco Emerging Markets Suguities Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities Robeco Clobal Sustainable Companies Equities Robeco Clobal Sustainable Value Equities Robeco Clobal Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Active Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Active Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Ol Global Developed Conservative Equities Robeco Ol Global Developed Conservative Equities Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Ol Global Developed	Sub-funds Nama		Expected level	Leverage is not
Robeco Customized Global SDG Equities Robeco Customized Global SDG Equities Robeco Customized Global SDG Equities Robeco Emerging Markets Sudies Robeco Emerging Markets Souties Robeco Emerging Markets Sudies Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities Commitment approach Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities Commitment approach Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities Commitment approach Robeco Cheroloris Survivories Robeco Cheroloris Survivories Robeco Cheroloris Survivories Robeco Clobal Stars Equities Commitment approach Robeco Cl Emerging Markets Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco Cl Emerging Markets Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco Cl Emerging Markets Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco Cl Emerging Markets Survivories Robeco Cl Colobal Developed Conservative Equities Robeco Cl Colobal Developed Survivories	Sub-lulius Naille		of leverage	
Robeco Discorping Markets Sub Cequities Robeco Continue de Clobal SOC Equities Robeco Commitment approach Robeco Emerging Markets Soc Equities Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities Robeco Emerging Stars Equities Robeco Clobal Consumer Trends Equities Robeco Clobal Stars Equities Robeco Clobal Stars Equities Robeco Clobal Consumer Trends Equities Robeco Clobal Stars Equities Robeco Clobal Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Clobal Emerging Markets Sustainable Stale Equities Robeco Clobal Emerging Markets Sustainable State Equities Robeco Clobal Emerging Markets Sustainable State Equities Robeco Clobal Emerging Markets Sustainable State Equities Robeco Clobal Developed State	Global Fauity Sub-funds	скрозите		CACCCU
Robeco Customired Global SIOE Equities Robeco Emerging Markets Equities Commitment approach Robeco Emerging Markets SIOE Equities Robeco Emerging Markets SIOE Equities Robeco Emerging Markets SIOE Equities Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities Robeco Emerging Stars Equities Robeco Emerging Stars Equities Robeco Emerging Stars Equities Robeco Commitment approach Robeco Global Stars Equities Robeco Global Robeco Equities Robec		Commitment approach		
Robeco Emerging Markets SDE Gutilies Robeco Emerging Markets SDE Gutilies Robeco Emerging Markets SDE Gutilies Robeco Emerging Markets Somalier Companies Equities Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities Robeco Emerging Span State Squities Robeco Commitment approach Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities Robeco Global Star Equities Robeco Global Star Equities Robeco Global Star Equities Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities Robeco Global Consumer Equities Robeco Global Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Kankets Active Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Momentum Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Malti-Factor Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Malti-Factor Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Malti-Factor Robeco Gl Coload Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Foreward Pagnities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Sustainable Guality Equitie				
Robeco Emerging Markets Smaller Companies Equities Robeco Emerging Markets Smaller Companies Equities Robeco Emerging Market Smaller Companies Equities Robeco Emerging Stars Equities Robeco Commitment approach Robeco Colobal Stars Equities Robeco Colobal Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco Colobal Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco Colobal Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Colobal Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Colobal Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco Colobal Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco Colobal Developed Conservative Equities Robeco Colobal Developed Sustainable Commitment approach Robeco Colobal Developed Sustainable Commitment Robeco Colobal Developed Sustainable Colobal Equities Robeco Colobal Developed Sustainable Colobal Equities Robeco Colobal Developed Sustainable Colobal Equities Robeco Colobal Developed Susta				
Robeco Emerging Markets Smaller Companies Equities Robeco Emerging Qoportunities Equities Robeco Emerging Stars Equities Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities Robeco Global Stars Equities Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities Robeco Global Robeco				
Robeco Chereging Opportunities Equities Robeco Emerging Stars Equities Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities Robeco Global Stars Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Scharbered Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Robeco Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Sustainable Walue Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Sustainable Walue Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Sustainable Walue Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Sustainable Walue Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Sustainable				
Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities Commitment approach Robeco Global Stars Equities Commitment approach Robeco Global Stars Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Onservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Eductive Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Wulti-Factor Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Wulti-Factor Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco Gl Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Conservative Equities Robeco Gl Global Developed Conservative Robeco Gl Global Developed Sustainable Walue Equities Robeco Gl Global Developed Sustainable Walue Equities Robeco Gl Global Developed Sustainable Walue Equities Robeco Gl Global Developed Sustainabl	Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities			
Robeco Global Stars Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Conservative Equities I Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Conservative Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Active Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Mannaced Index Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Mannaced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Enservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco Gl Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Commitment ap	Robeco Emerging Stars Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Augustes Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Commitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Commitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Challety Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Challety Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco Ol Clobal Conservative Equities Robeco Ol Global Conservative Equities Robeco Ol Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Robeco Ol Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Ol Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainable Walue Equities Robeco Ol Global Sustainable Walue Equities Robeco Ol Global Sust	Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities			
Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Active Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Active Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Schwe Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Momentum Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Momentum Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Gommitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Gommitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Co				
Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Enhanced Index Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Colbal Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Conservative Equities of Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Conservative Equities of Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Momentum Equities Robeco Ol Global Developed Momentum Equities Robeco Ol Global Developed Substainable Conservative Robeco Ol Global Developed Substainable Conservative Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco Ol Global Developed Sustainab				
Robeco OI Emerging Markets Enhanced Index Equities Robeco OI Emerging Markets Washing Equities Robeco OI Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Robeco OI Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Robeco OI Emerging Markets Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco OI Emerging Markets Sustainable Markets Equities Robeco OI Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco OI Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco OI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco OI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco OI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco OI Cilobal Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco OI Cilobal Developed Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco OI Cilobal Developed Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco OI Cilobal Developed Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco OI Cilobal Developed Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco OI Cilobal Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco OI Cilobal Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco OI Cilobal Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco OI Cilobal Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco OI Cilobal Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco OI Cilobal Momentum Equities Commitme				
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Cilobal Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment app				
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Palue Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities C				
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Clobal Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Developed Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Developed Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Developed Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Developed Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Conservative Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Willies Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Willies Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Sustaina				
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Global Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Active Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Active Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Walue Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Susta				
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Clobal Conservative Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Active Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Conservative Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Momentum Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Momentum Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Momentum Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Walue Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Walue Equities Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Sustainable Walue Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Clobal Susta				
Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Active Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Walue Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Walue Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Walue Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equi	Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Gonservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Active Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities & Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities & Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Homentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Fac		Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Value Equities Robeco QI Global Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Active Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equitie	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Emerging Markets Value Equities Robeco QI Global Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Active Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Walti-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Walti-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Walti-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Walti-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Walti-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable En		Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Global Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Active Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities X Japan Robeco QI Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach				
Robeco QI Global Developed Active Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Sustainable Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Sustainable Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Su				
Robeco QI Global Developed Active Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities ex Japan Robeco QI Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Su				
Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities Robeco QI Global Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities Robeco QI Global Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities				
Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities ex Japan Robeco QI Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Inhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor				
Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Boveloped Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Sustainable Enhanced Index  Equities  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index  Equities  Commitment approach				
Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Beveloped Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Wulti-Factor Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach				
Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum  Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Inhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Enhanced Index  Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index  Equities  Commitment approach				
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities Robeco QI Global Behanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Wulti-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach				
Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Commitment approach		Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities Commitment approach Robeco QI Global Sustainable Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities Commitment approach		Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Quality Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index  Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index  Equities		Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach	Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach		Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach				
Robeco QI Global Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach				
Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach				
Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Quality Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Commitment approach  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach				
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach				
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach				
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Commitment approach  Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index  Equities  Commitment approach  Commitment approach				
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Commitment approach  Equities  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Equities				
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach		Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Global Value Equities  Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach  Commitment approach  Commitment approach	Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach  Commitment approach				
Equities  Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach Equities				
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities  Commitment approach		Commitment approach		
	Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index	Commitment approach		
	Robeco QI Global Active Equities	Commitment approach		

April 2019 399 / 416

	Method used to		Leverage is not
Sub-funds Name	calculate the global	Expected level	expected to
Sub failus Name	exposure	of leverage	exceed
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Active Equities	Commitment approach		Слесси
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Active Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	Commitment approach		
Regional & Country Equity Sub-funds	commence approach		
Robeco Asian Stars Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco Asia-Pacific Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco BP US Large Cap Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco BP US Premium Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco BP US Select Opportunities Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco Chinese A-share Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco Chinese Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco Indian Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Asia-Pacific Active Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Chinese A-share Active Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Chinese A-share Conservative Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI Continental European Conservative Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI European Conservative Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI European Enhanced Index Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI European Momentum Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI European Quality Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI European Sustainable Conservative Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI European Sustainable Momentum Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI European Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI European Sustainable Quality Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI European Sustainable Value Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI European Value Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI US Conservative Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI US Enhanced Index Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI US Momentum Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI US Quality Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI US Sustainable Conservative Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI US Sustainable Momentum Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI US Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI US Sustainable Quality Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI US Sustainable Value Equities	Commitment approach		
RobecoSAM Sustainable European Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI European Sustainable Active Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI European Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI US Sustainable Active Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco QI US Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	Commitment approach		
Theme Equity Sub-funds Robeco Global Cashless Society Equities	Commitment annuage		
, ,	Commitment approach Commitment approach		
Robeco Global FinTech Equities	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Robeco Global Growth Trends Equities  Robeco Global Industrial Innovation Equities	Commitment approach Commitment approach		
Robeco New World Financial Equities	Commitment approach		
Robeco Property Equities	Commitment approach		
RobecoSAM Sustainable Food Equities	Commitment approach		
Global Bond Sub-funds	communiciti approach		
Robeco Emerging Credits	Commitment approach		
Robeco Emerging Debt	Commitment approach		
Robeco Global Credits	Absolute VaR	100%	300%
Robeco Global Credits — Short Maturity	Absolute VaR	50%	300%
Robeco Credits Income	Absolute VaR	100%	300%
Robeco Credits income  RobecoSAM Global SDG Credits	Absolute VaR	100%	300%
Robeco High Yield Bonds	Absolute VaR	75%	200%
Robeco QI Dynamic High Yield	Absolute VaR	200%	250%
Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Credits	Absolute VaR	125%	300%
	serate ran	.25,0	222,3

April 2019 400 / 416

Sub-funds Name	Method used to calculate the global exposure	Expected level of leverage	Leverage is not expected to exceed
Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor High Yield	Absolute VaR	75%	300%
Regional Bond Sub-funds			
Robeco All Strategy Euro Bonds	Absolute VaR	50%	200%
Robeco Corporate Hybrid Bonds	Absolute VaR	50%	300%
Robeco Euro Credit Bonds	Absolute VaR	50%	100%
Robeco Euro Government Bonds	Absolute VaR	10%	100%
Robeco Euro Sustainable Credits	Absolute VaR	25%	100%
Robeco European High Yield Bonds	Absolute VaR	50%	200%
Robeco Financial Institutions Bonds	Absolute VaR	50%	100%
Robeco Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	Absolute VaR	25%	50%
Asset Allocation Sub-funds			
Robeco QI Global Diversified Carry	Absolute VaR	575%	700%*
Robeco QI Multi Factor Absolute Return	Absolute VaR	600%	1200%*

<sup>\*</sup>The expected maximum level of leverage results from the fact that this strategy may use financial derivatives (including but not limited to futures, swaps, contracts for differences and currency forwards) extensively to implement the investment policy. Monitoring is performed to ensure that the leverage does not result in excessive concentration risk.

April 2019 401 / 416

# APPENDIX IV – FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS, EFFICIENT PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES AND INSTRUMENTS

The Company may employ (i) financial derivatives on eligible assets and (ii) techniques and instruments relating to transferable securities and money market instruments under the conditions and within the limits laid down by the Law and the regulations of the supervisory authority. The Company may employ derivatives for efficient portfolio management for hedging purposes and for investment purposes.

The conditions of use and the limits applicable shall in all circumstances comply with the provisions laid down in the Law.

Under no circumstances shall these operations cause the Company and its Sub-funds to diverge from its investment policies and restrictions.

As outlined in Appendix II, item VII, the Company will ensure that the global exposure relating to the use of financial derivatives shall not exceed the total Net Asset Value of the relevant Sub-fund. The global exposure relating to derivative instruments held in a Sub-fund will be determined using an approach based on the internal model, taking into consideration all the sources of global exposure (general and specific market risks), which might lead to a significant change in the portfolio's value.

Techniques and Instruments (including but not limited to securities lending and repurchase agreements) relating to transferable securities and money market instruments may be used by each Sub-fund for the purpose of efficient portfolio management.

Related to SFTR Regulation the Company may use repurchase transactions and securities lending in order to improve the Subfund's performance. Total return swaps, buy-sell back transactions, sell-buy back transactions and margin lending transactions will not be used.

#### **SECURITIES LENDING AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

To the maximum extent allowed by, and within the limits set forth in the laws and regulations applicable to the Company, in particular the provisions of (i) article 11 of the Grand-Ducal regulation of 8 February 2008 relating to certain definitions of the Law, of (ii) CSSF Circular 08/356 relating to the rules applicable to undertakings for collective investments when they use certain techniques and instruments relating to transferable securities and money market instruments and of (iii) CSSF Circular 14/592 relating to ESMA Guidelines 2014/937 on ETFs and other UCITS issues (as these pieces of regulations may be amended or replaced from time to time), the Company may for the purpose of generating additional capital or income or for reducing costs or risks (A) enter, either as purchaser or seller, into repurchase agreements and (B) engage in securities lending transactions. The Sub-fund Robeco QI Emerging Markets Enhanced Index Equities is excluded from engaging in securities lending transactions.

On a periodic basis, the Company seeks advice from an external consultant to assess if the fee is in conformity with the current market practice, based on (i) the relative / absolute value that the Lending Agent adds as securities lending agent for the Company and/or its various Sub-funds, and (ii) the fees of other securities lending agents. The income of securities lending transactions will be for the benefit of the Sub-fund except for a fee applied by the Lending Agent (i.e. the percentage of the income of the securities lending transactions that is retained by the Lending Agent), based on the securities lending returns. This fee amounts to (A) 25% of the income from these securities lending transactions for any Loans which generate a return of 0.5% or less and (B) 10% of the income from these securities lending transactions for any Loans which generate a return greater than 0.5%.

If cash collateral is received, the Lending Agent will conduct reverse repurchase transactions, the result generated by these transactions will be for the benefit of the Sub-fund except for a fee applied by the Lending Agent (i.e. the percentage of the income of the reverse repurchase transactions that is retained by the Lending Agent), based on the returns. This fee amounts to (A) 25% of the income from these transactions if the return is 0,5% or less and (B) 10% of the income from these transactions if the return is greater than 0,5%.

RIAM may conduct repurchase / reverse repurchase transactions with respect to cash positions of the relevant Sub-fund on behalf of the Company. The result generated from these transactions (positive or negative) is solely for the account of the Company. RIAM does not receive a fee for and repurchase / reverse repurchase transactions other than its investment adviser fee and the ad hoc fees allocated to it to cover its direct and indirect operational costs and fees.

April 2019 402 / 416

Counterparties to securities lending transactions/repurchase agreements are assessed as described in APPENDIX III – FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company could potentially have all (i.e. 100%) of its assets, irrespective of their type, available for securities lending transactions/repurchase agreements, provided the assets are applicable for securities lending/repurchase agreements and that it may, at all times, meet redemption requests. The maximum and expected level of leverage in respect of securities lending transactions/repurchase agreements is mentioned in the table below. The securities lending transactions/repurchase agreements must not affect the management of the Company in accordance with their investment policy.

The collateral may be enforced if there is an event of default under the relevant agreement. The collateral may be subject to right of set-off if the relevant agreement stipulates so.

#### Specific risks linked to securities lending and repurchase agreements

Use of the aforesaid techniques and instruments involves certain risks, some of which are listed in the following paragraphs (in addition to the general information provided under Section 4 of the prospectus), and there can be no assurance that the objective sought to be obtained from such use will be achieved.

In general, securities lending transactions and/or repurchase agreements may be conducted or concluded to increase the overall performance of the Company, but an event of default (and specifically an event of default of a counterparty) may have a negative impact on the performance of the Company. The risk management process implemented by the Management Company (as described in Appendix III) aims at mitigating such a risk.

#### Levels securities lending and repurchase agreements

Sub-funds Name	Repurchas	e agreements		repurchase ements	Securit	ies lending
	Expected level	Maximum level	Expected level	Maximum level	Expected level	Maximum level
Global Equity Sub-funds	•	•			•	•
Robeco BP Global Premium Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	5%	100%
Robeco Customized Global SDG Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	5%	100%
Robeco Emerging Markets Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco Emerging Markets SDG Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco Emerging Markets Smaller Companies Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco Emerging Stars Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10%	100%
Robeco Global Stars Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco QI Customized Enhanced Index Equities I	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco QI Emerging Conservative Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Active Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Enhanced Index Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	N/A	N/A
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Momentum Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Quality Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Conservative Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Value Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Conservative Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Active Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities ex Japan	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%

April 2019 403 / 416

Sub-funds Name	Repurchas	e agreements		repurchase ements	Securit	ies lending
	Expected	Maximum	Expected	Maximum	Expected	Maximum
Robeco QI Global Enhanced Index Equities D EUR	level 0-5%	level 10%	level 0-5%	level 15%	level 10%	level 100%
Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco QI Global Quality Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Value Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	5%	100%
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI Global Active Equities	0-5%	10% 10%	0-5%	15% 15%	10% 15%	100% 100%
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Active Equities  Robeco QI Global Sustainable Active Equities	0-5% 0-5%	10%	0-5% 0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco Global Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Regional & Country Equity Sub-funds	0-370	1070	0-370	1370	1570	100%
Robeco Asian Stars Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco Asia-Pacific Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco BP US Large Cap Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	5%	100%
Robeco BP US Premium Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	5%	100%
Robeco BP US Select Opportunities Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	5%	100%
Robeco Chinese A-share Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco Chinese Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco Indian Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco QI Asia-Pacific Active Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco QI Chinese A-share Active Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco QI Chinese A-share Conservative Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	30%	100%
Robeco QI Continental European Conservative Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI European Conservative Equities	0-5% 0-5%	10% 10%	0-5% 0-5%	15% 15%	15% 10%	100% 100%
Robeco QI European Enhanced Index Equities  Robeco QI European Momentum Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI European Morneritain Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI European Sustainable Conservative Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI European Sustainable Momentum Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI European Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI European Sustainable Quality Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI European Sustainable Value Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI European Value Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco QI US Conservative Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI US Enhanced Index Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco QI US Momentum Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	5%	100%
Robeco QI US Quality Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	5%	100%
Robeco QLUS Sustainable Conservative Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	5%	100%
Robeco QI US Sustainable Momentum Equities  Robeco QI US Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	0-5% 0-5%	10% 10%	0-5% 0-5%	15% 15%	5% 5%	100% 100%
Robeco QI US Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities  Robeco QI US Sustainable Quality Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	5%	100%
Robeco QI US Sustainable Value Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	5%	100%
RobecoSAM Sustainable European Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI European Sustainable Active Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI European Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco QI US Sustainable Active Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	5%	100%
Robeco QI US Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	5%	100%
Theme Equity Sub-funds						
Robeco Financial Institutions Bonds	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco Global Cashless Society Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco Global FinTech Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco Global Growth Trends Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco Global Industrial Innovation Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco New World Financial Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
Robeco Property Equities	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	10%	100%
RobecoSAM Sustainable Food Equities  Global Bond Sub-funds	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	15%	100%
Robeco Emerging Credits	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
Roberto Emerging Credits	0-2/0	10 /0	0-J/0	0/1	00/0	10076

April 2019 404 / 416

Sub-funds Name	Repurchase agreements			repurchase ements	Securiti	es lending
	Expected	Maximum	Expected	Maximum	Expected	Maximum
	level	level	level	level	level	level
Robeco Emerging Debt	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco Global Credits	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco Global Credits – Short Maturity	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco Credits Income	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
RobecoSAM Global SDG Credits	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco High Yield Bonds	0-5%	10%	5-15%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco QI Dynamic High Yield	0-5%	10%	5-15%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Credits	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor High Yield	0-5%	10%	5-15%	15%	60%	100%
Regional Bond Sub-funds						
Robeco All Strategy Euro Bonds	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco Corporate Hybrid Bonds	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco Euro Credit Bonds	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco Euro Government Bonds	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco Euro Sustainable Credits	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco European High Yield Bonds	0-5%	10%	5-15%	15%	60%	100%
Robeco Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	0-5%	10%	0-5%	15%	60%	100%
Asset Allocation Sub-funds						
Robeco QI Global Diversified Carry	0-5%	10%	0-30%	50%	60%	100%
Robeco QI Multi Factor Absolute Return	0-5%	10%	0-30%	50%	60%	100%

#### FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

To the maximum extent allowed by, and within the limits set forth in the laws and regulations applicable to the Company, in particular the provisions of (i) article 11 of the Grand-Ducal regulation of 8 February 2008 relating to certain definitions of the Law, of (ii) CSSF Circular 08/356 relating to the rules applicable to undertakings for collective investments when they use certain techniques and instruments relating to transferable securities and money market instruments and of (iii) CSSF Circular 14/592 relating to ESMA Guidelines on ETFs and other UCITS issues (as these pieces of regulations may be amended or replaced from time to time), the Company may for the purpose of generating additional capital or income or for reducing costs or risks enter, into financial derivative transactions, as further indicated in Appendix I.

The Company predominantly engages in credit default swaps and interest rate swaps. These types of derivative transactions are described in more detail below. The derivative transactions and the collateral exchanged pursuant to those transactions are in principle governed by the 1992 and 2002 ISDA Master Agreement (or an equivalent document) and the Credit Support Annex (or an equivalent document) respectively. The International Swaps and Derivatives Association ("ISDA") has produced this standardized documentation for these transactions.

Counterparties of the derivative transactions are assessed as described in Appendix III.

Should the Company invest in financial derivative instruments related to an index for investment purposes, information on the index and its rebalancing frequency would be disclosed in APPENDIX I prior thereto, by way of reference to the website of the index sponsor as appropriate.

Should a Sub-fund invest in financial derivative instruments which underlying is a financial index, it is expected that the rebalancing frequency of the index should not require a rebalancing of the portfolio of the Sub-fund considering its investment policy and should not either generate additional costs for the Sub-fund.

The Investment Adviser transacts the financial derivative transactions on behalf of the Company. The Investment Adviser is an Affiliated Entity and holds a license by the Netherlands Authority for the Financial Markets ("AFM"). The Investment Adviser is incorporated under the laws of the Netherlands. The result generated from the derivatives transactions (positive or negative) is solely for the account of the Company and is further specified in the Company's audited reports.

Please note that if any counterparty to a financial derivative transaction has discretion as indicated under point 38 d) of the ESMA Guidelines on ETFs and other UCITS issues (ESMA/2014/937 EN), the counterparty will have to be approved by the CSSF as investment manager in respect of the relevant Sub-fund.

#### **Conflict of interest**

Pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement between the Management Company and the Investment Adviser, the Investment Adviser undertakes to disclose all and any conflicts of interest that may arise regarding the provision of its services in writing to the Company. Notwithstanding this, the Investment Adviser shall be at liberty to act as management company to

April 2019 405 / 416

any other person or persons it may think fit and nothing herein contained shall prevent RIAM from contracting or entering into any financial, banking, commercial, advisory or other transactions (including without limitation financial derivative transactions) whether on its own account or on the account of others as may be allowable by law and regulation.

#### **Credit Default Swaps**

The Company may use credit default swaps. A credit default swap is a bilateral financial contract in which one counterpart (the protection buyer) pays a periodic fee in return for a contingent payment by the protection seller following a credit event of a reference issuer. The protection buyer must either sell particular obligations issued by the reference issuer at their par value (or some other designated reference or strike price) when a credit event occurs or receive a cash settlement based on the difference between the market price and such reference or strike price. The credit default swaps to be entered into will be marked to market daily on this basis. A credit event is commonly defined as bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership, material adverse restructuring of debt, or failure to meet payment obligations when due.

The Company may buy protection under credit default swaps or sell protection under credit default swaps in order to acquire a specific credit exposure.

The Company will ensure that, at any time, it has the necessary assets in order to pay redemption proceeds resulting from redemption requests and also meet its obligations resulting from credit default swaps and other techniques and instruments.

#### **Interest rate Swaps**

The Company may use interest rate swaps. An interest rate swap is an agreement between two counterparties whereby one stream of future interest payments is exchanged for another based on a specified principal amount. Interest rate swaps often exchange a fixed payment for a floating payment that is linked to an interest rate (most often the LIBOR). A counterparty will typically use interest rate swaps to limit or manage exposure to fluctuations in interest rates, or to obtain a marginally lower interest rate than it would have been able to get without the swap. The interest rate swaps to be entered into will be marked to market daily on this basis.

#### Details on the use of certain derivatives

Exchange traded and over-the-counter derivatives used, include but are not limited to futures, options, swaps (including but not limited to interest rate swaps, credit default swaps ("CDS"), index swaps and CDS basket swaps).

CDS basket swaps (such as iTraxx and IBOXX families of CDS basket swaps) are basket swaps that reference a range of securities or derivative instruments. The Sub-fund may invest in CDS basket swaps and CDS as protection buyer and seller. The main advantages of CDS basket swaps are instant exposure to a very diversified basket of credits with low bid and offer costs, and use for example as credit hedge for an existing single name credit default swap or cash bond.

TBA instruments are contracts on an underlying mortgage backed security ("MBS") to buy or sell a MBS which will be delivered at an agreed-upon date in the future. In a TBA trade, the buyer and seller decide on general trade parameters, such as agency, coupon, settlement date, par amount, and price, but the buyer typically does not know which pools actually will be delivered until two days before settlement.

#### Specific risks linked to financial derivatives instruments

Use of financial derivatives involves certain risks, some of which are listed in the following paragraph (in addition to the information generally contained in section 4 of the prospectus), and there can be no assurance that the objective sought to be obtained from such use will be achieved.

In general, financial derivative transactions may be entered into to increase the overall performance of the relevant Sub-fund of the Company, but an event of default (and specifically an event of default of a counterparty) may have a negative impact on the performance of the relevant Sub-fund. The risk management process implemented by the Management Company (as described above) aims at mitigating such risk.

# COLLATERAL MANAGEMENT FOR SECURITIES LENDING, REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND FINANCIAL DERIVATIVE TRANSACTIONS

The collateral received by a Sub-fund shall comply with applicable regulatory standards regarding especially liquidity, valuation, issuer credit quality, correlation and diversification.

The criterion of sufficient diversification with respect to issuer concentration is considered to be respected if the Sub-fund receives from a counterparty of efficient portfolio management and over-the-counter financial derivative transactions a basket of collateral with a maximum exposure to a given issuer of 20% of its Net Asset Value. When a Sub-fund is exposed to different counterparties, the different baskets of collateral shall be aggregated to calculate the 20% limit of exposure to a

April 2019 406 / 416

single issuer. To the extent permitted by the applicable regulation and by way of derogation the Sub-fund may be fully collateralized in different transferable securities and money market instruments issued or guaranteed by a Member State, one or more of its local authorities, OECD countries, or a public international body to which one or more Member States belong. In that case the Sub-fund shall receive securities from at least six different issues, but securities from any single issue shall not account for more than 30% of the Net Asset Value of the Sub-fund.

Non cash collateral received by a Sub-fund in respect of any of these transactions may not be sold, reinvested or pledged.

As the case may be, cash collateral received by a Sub-fund in relation to any of these transactions may be reinvested in a manner consistent with the investment objectives of the Sub-fund in (a) shares or units issued by short-term money market undertakings for collective investment as defined in the CESR Guidelines on a Common Definition of European Money Market Funds (Re – CESR/10-049) calculating a daily net asset value and being assigned a rating of AAA or its equivalent, (b) short-term bank deposits with a credit institution which has its registered office in a Member State or, if the registered office is located in a third country, provided that it is subject to prudential rules considered by Luxembourg regulator as equivalent to those laid down in community law, (c) highly rated bonds issued or guaranteed by a Member State, Switzerland, Canada, Japan or the United States or by their local authorities or by supranational institutions and undertakings with EU, regional or world-wide scope and (d) reverse repurchase agreement transactions provided the transactions are with credit institutions subject to prudential supervision and the Company can recall at any time the full amount of cash on an accrued basis. Such reinvestment will be taken into account for the calculation of the Company's global exposure, in particular if it creates a leverage effect.

To mitigate counterparty exposures, cash received from securities lending will be collateralised via short term reverse repo transactions.

The collateral received in connection with such transactions must meet the criteria set out in the CSSF Circular 08/356 which includes the following collateral:

- (i) bonds issued or guaranteed by a Member State , an OECD member state, by their local authorities or by supranational bodies and organizations with community, regional or world-wide character;
- (ii) investment grade corporate bonds issued by issuers located in a Member State or an OECD member state;
- (iii) shares or units issued by money market UCIs calculating a daily net asset value and being assigned a rating of AAA or its equivalent;
- (iv) shares or units issued by UCITS investing mainly in bonds/shares mentioned in (v) and (vi) below;
- (v) main index equity securities quoted on a stock exchange in a Member State, an OECD member state, Hong Kong or Singapore;
- (vi) shares admitted to or dealt in on a regulated market of a Member State or on a stock exchange of a member state of the OECD, on the condition that these shares are included in a main index;
- (vii) cash; or
- (viii) the collateral may not consist of securities issued by the borrower or any of its legal entities. The collateral will not be highly correlated to the counterparty's performance.

In respect of securities lending transactions and reverse repurchase agreements, the standard approach in respect of any Subfund is that collateral is received by a tri-party agent, whereas in specific cases (e.g. specific government bonds) the collateral can also be received bilaterally. In case of such a bilateral receipt, which is predominantly applicable to repurchase agreements, the collateral is administrated, monitored and valued by the Lending Agent and/or the Administration Agent.

The collateral received in case of a bilateral receipt is kept per Sub-fund on a segregated account at the Depositary (or sub-custodian on behalf of the Depositary). Collateral will be received by way of title transfer in the tri-party account and will be held by the Depositary (or sub-custodian on the behalf of the Depositary) on behalf of the relevant Sub-fund in accordance with applicable laws and the Depositary's safekeeping duties under the Depositary Agreement. It is valued by a tri-party agent, which acts as an intermediary between the two parties to the securities lending transactions. In this case the tri-party agent is responsible for the administration of the collateral, marking to market, and substitution of collateral. Securities lending positions and collateral are marked-to-market on a daily basis, in a similar manner and frequency as the assets of the Company, and are monitored by the Lending Agent.

April 2019 407 / 416

Collateral margins (or "haircut") are dependent on the asset type of the out-on-loan securities and collateral received (equities, bonds or cash), on the type of issuers (governments or companies), currency mismatches as well as on the correlation between the out-on-loan securities and the collateral received. Under normal circumstances, the collateral received as security for securities lending transactions typically ranges between 102% and 110% of the market value of the securities lent. The margin may be changed without notice to reflect current market conditions. The adequacy of the collateral received vis-à-vis the collateral margins, as well as the adequacy of the collateral margins, is assessed on a daily basis. No other re-evaluation of the collateral takes place.

Eligible Collateral	Collateral Margin
Cash	100%*
Government bonds and T-Bills	≥ 102%
Supranational bonds and municipal bonds	≥ 102%
Other bonds	≥ 102%
Equities	≥ 102%

<sup>\*</sup>Due to MTA's (Minimal Transfer Amounts) the actual percentage can be lower.

The Sub-funds can also accept cash when received as collateral in securities lending transactions. Cash collateral received from securities lending is subject to a margin grid that reflects the haircut. Cash provided as collateral may be reinvested. The collateral received as security for (reverse) repurchase agreement transactions will be at least 90% of the value of the outstanding (or incoming) money under the relevant (reverse) repurchase agreement.

In respect of financial derivative transactions, the Investment Adviser is responsible for the administration of the transactions and the collateral, marking to market, and substitution of collateral. The transactions and collateral are marked-to-market on a daily basis.

April 2019 408 / 416

# APPENDIX V – PERFORMANCE FEE

#### Detailed description of Calculation method category A

#### **Daily process**

Each Valuation Day the difference between the percentual change in the NAV per Share of the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund on the first Valuation Day since inception (or since the last reset) and the Valuation Day Year and the percentual change in the simple daily equivalent of the relevant Index or Hurdle rate, as defined in Appendix I over the corresponding period is calculated. In case this difference is negative (underperformance of the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund), the accrual in the Net Asset Value per Share of the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund will be 0. In case the difference is positive (outperformance of the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund), the daily Performance fee will be calculated.

The daily Performance Fee will be calculated as follows. Each Valuation Day the difference is calculated between the percentual change in the Net Asset Value (NAV) per Share of the relevant Class of the Sub-fund of the Valuation Day compared to the previous Valuation Day and the percentual change in the simple daily equivalent of the relevant Index or Hurdle rate as defined in APPENDIX I of the Valuation Day compared to the previous Valuation day. The outcome hereof is multiplied by the NAVIA of the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund and by the relevant Portion as defined in Appendix I.

daily Performance Fee =  $\Delta$  (NAV per Share Valuation Day / NAV per Share previous Valuation Day)

-/- Δ (Index/Hurdle rate Valuation Day / Index/Hurdle rate previous Valuation Day)

X NAV of the relevant Class of the Sub-fund

X Portion

The calculated daily Performance Fee will be included in the cumulative Performance Fee since inception (or since the last reset). In the event that the calculated daily Performance Fee is negative, it will reduce the cumulative Performance Fee. The cumulative Performance Fee will be deducted from the Net Asset Value per Share of the relevant Class of Shares of the Subfund, provided that the cumulative Performance Fee is positive. In the event that the cumulative Performance Fee is negative, the accrual in the Net Asset Value per Share of the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund will be 0.

In addition if a Shareholder redeems or switches all or part of their Shares before the end of a performance period, any accrued performance fee with respect to such Shares will crystallize on that Valuation Day and will then become payable to the Investment Manager. The basis for the Performance Fee calculation is not reset on those Valuation Days at which performance fees crystallize following the redemption or switch of Shares.

#### **Annual Process**

At the end of the Financial Year it will be calculated whether the criteria of Category A are met, by taking the difference between the percentual change in the NAV per Share of the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund on the first Valuation Day since inception (or since the last reset) and the last Valuation Day of the Financial Year and the percentual change in the simple daily equivalent of the relevant Index or Hurdle rate, as defined in Appendix I over the corresponding period.

Criteria category A are met if

(NAV last Valuation Day / NAV first Valuation Day) > (Index/Hurdle rate last Valuation Day / Index/Hurdle rate first Valuation Day)

If the criteria for Category A as described above are met, the positive cumulative Performance Fee accrual will become payable to the Management Company. If the cumulative Performance accrual is negative, no Performance Fee accrual will be paid to the Management Company. In both cases the basis for the Performance Fee calculation for the next Financial Year will start at 0 (reset) and the cumulative Performance Fee accrual will be reset to 0. If the criteria for Category A as described above are not met, the basis for the Performance Fee calculation for the next Financial Year will not be reset and the cumulative Performance Fee accrual will not become payable to the Management Company and will not be reset to zero.

The calculation of the (percentage change in the) Index-Adjusted Net Asset Value per Share as described above will take place in accordance with the valuation method described in 'Section 2.6 Calculation of the Net Asset Value', with the following deviations:

- the time of valuation will be aligned with the time of valuation of the Index (to the extent possible);

April 2019 409 / 416

- dilution adjustments (as mentioned in Section 2.6 "Calculation of the Net Asset Value Swing pricing"), if any, will
  not be taken into account;
- it will be corrected for dividend distributions; and
- it will be net of all other fees and expenses and excluding the effect of subscriptions and redemptions.

#### Detailed description of Calculation method - category B

#### Daily process

The daily Performance Fee will be calculated as follows. Each Valuation day it is determined if on such Valuation Day the NAV per Share of the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund is higher than the High Watermark. If this condition is met than the difference is calculated between the percentual change in the NAV per Share of the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund of the Valuation Day since the previous Valuation Day and the percentual change in the simple daily equivalent of the relevant Index or Hurdle rate as defined in Appendix I of the Valuation Day since the previous Valuation day. The outcome hereof is multiplied by the NAV of the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund and by the relevant Portion as defined in Appendix I.

- 1. NAV per Share of the relevant Class of the Sub-fund > High Watermark.
- 2. daily Performance Fee =
  - Δ (NAV per Share Valuation Day / NAV per Share previous Valuation Day)
  - -/- Δ (Index/Hurdle rate Valuation Day /Index/Hurdle rate previous Valuation Day)
  - X NAV of the relevant Class of Share of the Sub-fund
  - X Portion

The calculated daily Performance Fee will be included in the cumulative Performance Fee since inception (or since the last reset). In the event that the calculated daily Performance Fee is negative, it will reduce the cumulative Performance Fee. The cumulative Performance Fee will be deducted from the Net Asset Value per Share of the relevant Class of Shares of the Subfund, provided that the cumulative Performance Fee is positive. In the event that the cumulative Performance Fee is negative, the accrual in the Net Asset Value per Share of the relevant Class of Shares the Sub-fund will be 0.

In the event that the NAV per Share of the relevant Class of the Sub-fund is lower than the High Watermark, the cumulative Performance Fee will be reset to 0.

In addition if a Shareholder redeems or switches all or part of their Shares before the end of a performance period, any accrued performance fee with respect to such Shares will crystallize on that Valuation Day and will then become payable to the Investment Manager. The basis for the Performance Fee calculation is not reset on those Valuation Days at which performance fees crystallize following the redemption or switch of Shares.

### **Annual Process**

At the end of the Financial Year it will be calculated whether the criteria of Category B are met, by:

- 1. Taking the difference between the percentual change in the NAV per Share of the relevant Class of Shares of the Subfund on the first Valuation Day since inception (or since the last reset) and the last Valuation Day of the Financial Year and the percentual change in the simple daily equivalent of the relevant Index or Hurdle rate, as defined in Appendix I over the corresponding period.
  - (NAV last Valuation Day / NAV first Valuation Day) > (Index/Hurdle rate last Valuation Day / Index/Hurdle rate first Valuation Day)
- 2. Calculate the performance of the relevant Class of Shares of the Sub-fund from the High Watermark to the NAV<sup>IA</sup> of this Class of Shares.
  - (NAV last Valuation Day / NAV first Valuation Day) > (NAV last Valuation Day / High Watermark)
- 3. Check whether a new all-time high NAV was reached during the Financial Year.
  - If the criteria for Category B as described above are met, the positive cumulative Performance Fee accrual will become payable to the Management Company. If the cumulative Performance accrual is negative, no Performance Fee accrual will be paid to the Management Company. If the criteria for Category B as described above are not met, the positive Performance Fee accrual (if any) will not be due to the Management Company. In all cases, the basis for the next Performance Fee calculation will start at 0 (reset), the cumulative Performance Fee accrual will be reset to

April 2019 410 / 416

O and a new High Watermark will set, being the "all time high NAV".

The calculation of the (percentage change in the) Net Asset Value per Share as described above will take place in accordance with the valuation method described in 'Section 2.6 Calculation of the Net Asset Value', with the following deviations:

- dilution adjustments (as mentioned in Section 2.6 "Calculation of the Net Asset Value Swing pricing") will not be taken into account;
- it will be corrected for dividend distributions;
- net of all other fees and expenses; and
- excluding the effect of subscriptions and redemptions.

April 2019 411 / 416

# **APPENDIX VI – BENCHMARKS**

The table below stipulates whether the Sub-funds use a Benchmark and for which purpose:

- > Asset allocation: The Sub-fund is actively managed and uses to a certain extent a Benchmark or a combination of Benchmarks in defining the asset allocation of the portfolio, still allowing the Management Company and Investment (sub) Advisor to have discretion over the composition of its portfolio subject to the investment objectives
- > Performance fee calculation: the Sub-fund uses the Benchmark in computing the performance fee

Sub-fund	Benchmark used	Asset allocation	Performance fee calculation
Global Equity Sub-funds			
Robeco BP Global Premium Equities	No		
Robeco Customized Global SDG Equities	No		
Robeco Emerging Markets Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index	Х	
Robeco Emerging Markets SDG Equities	No		
Robeco Emerging Markets Smaller Companies Equities	No		
Robeco Emerging Opportunities Equities	No		
Robeco Emerging Stars Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index		Х
Robeco Global Consumer Trends Equities	No		
Robeco Global Stars Equities	MSCI World Index		Х
Robeco QI Customized Enhanced Index Equities I	80% MSCI World Index, 20% MSCI Emerging Markets Index	Х	
Robeco QI Emerging Conservative Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index	Х	
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Active Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index	Х	
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Enhanced Index Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index	Х	
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Momentum Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index	Х	
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Quality Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index	X	
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Active Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index	X	
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Conservative Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index	X	
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Momentum Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index	X	
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index  MSCI Emerging Markets Index	X	
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Multi Factor Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index  MSCI Emerging Markets Index	X	
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Quality Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index  MSCI Emerging Markets Index	X	
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Value Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index  MSCI Emerging Markets Index	X	
	MSCI All Country World Index	X	
Robeco QI Global Conservative Equities	·		
Robeco QI Global Developed Active Equities	MSCI World Index	X	
Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities	MSCI World Index	X	
Robeco QI Global Developed Conservative Equities ex Japan	MSCI World Index ex Japan	X	
Robeco QI Global Developed Enhanced Index Equities	MSCI World Index	X	
Robeco QI Global Developed Momentum Equities	MSCI World Index	X	
Robeco QI Global Developed Multi-Factor Equities	MSCI World Index	X	
Robeco QI Global Developed Quality Equities	MSCI World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Conservative Equities	MSCI World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Momentum Equities	MSCI World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	MSCI World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Quality Equities	MSCI World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Value Equities	MSCI World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Developed Value Equities	MSCI World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Enhanced Index Equities D EUR	MSCI All Country World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Momentum Equities	MSCI All Country World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Equities	MSCI All Country World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Quality Equities	MSCI All Country World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Conservative Equities	MSCI All Country World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Momentum Equities	MSCI All Country World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	MSCI All Country World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Quality Equities	MSCI All Country World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Value Equities	MSCI All Country World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Value Equities	MSCI All Country World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	MSCI World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Emerging Markets Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	MSCI Emerging Markets Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Active Equities	MSCI All Country World Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Developed Sustainable Active Equities	MSCI World Index	X	
Robeco QI Global Sustainable Active Equities	MSCI All Country World Index	X	
Robeco Global Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	MSCI All Country World Index	X	
Moneco Gional Sastamanic Elimanica macy Edumes	MIDEL ALL COUNTRY WOLLD HINCK	Λ	1

April 2019 412 / 416

Regional & Country Equity Sub-funds			
Robeco Asian Stars Equities	MSCI All Country Asia ex Japan		X
Robeco Asian Stars Equities	MSCI All Country Asia Pacific	Х	Α
Robeco BP US Large Cap Equities	No	Λ	
Robeco BP US Premium Equities	No		
Robeco BP US Select Opportunities Equities	No		
Robeco Chinese A-share Equities	No		
Robeco Chinese Equities	No		
Robeco Indian Equities	MSCI India Index	Х	
Robeco QI Asia-Pacific Active Equities	MSCI All Country Asia Pacific ex Japan	X	
Robeco QI Chinese A-share Active Equities	MSCI China A International Index	X	
Robeco QI Chinese A-share Conservative Equities	MSCI China A International Index	Х	
Robeco QI Continental European Conservative Equities	MSCI Europe ex UK Index	Х	
Robeco QI European Conservative Equities	MSCI Europe Index	Х	
Robeco QI European Enhanced Index Equities	MSCI Europe Index	X	
Robeco QI European Momentum Equities	MSCI Europe Index	X	
Robeco QI European Montentum Equities	MSCI Europe Index	X	
Robeco QI European Sustainable Conservative Equities	MSCI Europe Index	X	
	·	X	
Robeco QI European Sustainable Momentum Equities	MSCI Europe Index		
Robeco QI European Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	MSCI Europe Index	X X	
Robeco QI European Sustainable Quality Equities	MSCI Europe Index		
Robeco QI European Value Equities	MSCI Europe Index	X	
Robeco QI European Value Equities	MSCI Europe Index	X	
Robeco QLUS Enhanced Index Equities	MSCI North America	X	
Robeco QI US Enhanced Index Equities	S&P 500	X	
Robeco QI US Momentum Equities	MSCI USA index	X	
Robeco QI US Quality Equities	MSCI USA index	X	
Robeco QI US Sustainable Conservative Equities	MSCI USA index	Х	
Robeco QI US Sustainable Momentum Equities	MSCI USA index	Х	
Robeco QI US Sustainable Multi-Factor Equities	MSCI USA index	Х	
Robeco QI US Sustainable Quality Equities	MSCI USA index	Х	
Robeco QI US Sustainable Value Equities	MSCI USA index	Х	
RobecoSAM Sustainable European Equities	MSCI Europe Index	Х	
Robeco QI European Sustainable Active Equities	MSCI Europe Index	Х	
Robeco QI European Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	MSCI Europe Index	Х	
Robeco QI US Sustainable Active Equities	S&P 500	Х	
Robeco QI US Sustainable Enhanced Index Equities	S&P 500	Х	
Theme Equity Sub-funds			
Robeco Global Cashless Society Equities	No		
Robeco Global FinTech Equities	No		
Robeco Global Growth Trends Equities	No		
Robeco Global Industrial Innovation Equities	No		
Robeco New World Financial Equities	MSCI All Country World Financials Index	Х	
Robeco Property Equities	S&P Developed Property Index	Х	
RobecoSAM Sustainable Food Equities	No		
Global Bond Sub-funds			
Robeco Emerging Credits	JPM Corporate EMBI Broad Diversified Index	Х	
Robeco Emerging Debt	JPM GBI EM Global Diversified Index	Х	
Robeco Global Credits	Bloomberg Barclays Global Aggregate Corporates	Х	
	Index		
Robeco Global Credits – Short Maturity	Bloomberg Barclays Global Aggregate Corporates	Х	
	1-5 yr Index		
Robeco Credits Income	No		
RobecoSAM Global SDG Credits	Bloomberg Barclays Global Aggregate Corporates Index	Х	
Robeco High Yield Bonds	Bloomberg Barclays US Corporate High Yield + Pan	X	
	Euro HY ex Financials 2.5% Issuer Cap	, ,	
Robeco QI Dynamic High Yield	Bloomberg Barclays Global HY Corporate	X	
Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor Credits	Bloomberg Barclays Global Aggregate Corporates Index	Х	
Robeco QI Global Multi-Factor High Yield	Bloomberg Barclays Global High Yield Corporates ex. Financials	Х	
Regional Bond Sub-funds			
Robeco All Strategy Euro Bonds	Bloomberg Barclays Euro Aggregate	Х	
Robeco Corporate Hybrid bonds	Bloomberg Barclays Global Corporate Hybrids 3%	X	
Robeco Euro Credit Bonds	Issuer Cap	V	
Robeco Euro Government Bonds	Bloomberg Barclays Euro Aggregate: Corporates Bloomberg Barclays Euro Aggregate: Treasury	X X	
Roberto Euro doverninient bonus	biodifiberg bardays Euro Aggregate. Heastly	۸	

April 2019 413 / 416

Robeco Euro Sustainable Credits	Bloomberg Barclays Euro Aggregate: Corporates	Х	
Robeco European High Yield Bonds	Bloomberg Barclays Pan-European HY Corporate ex Financials 2.5% Issuer Cap	Х	
Robeco Financial Institutions Bonds	Bloomberg Barclays Euro Aggregate Corporates Financials Subordinated 2% Issuer Cap	Х	
Robeco Investment Grade Corporate Bonds	Bloomberg Barclays Euro Aggregate: Corporates ex financials 2% Issuer Cap	Х	
Asset Allocation Sub-funds			
Robeco QI Global Diversified Carry	No		
Robeco QI Multi Factor Absolute Return	No		

April 2019 414 / 416

# APPENDIX VII – OVERVIEW PAYING AGENTS, REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES, FACILITY AGENTS

#### **AUSTRIA** – Paying Agent

Raiffeisen Bank International AG Am Stadtpark 9 A-1030 Wien

#### **BELGIUM – Paying Agent**

CACEIS Belgium SA Avenue du Port 86C b 320 1000 Brussel

#### **DENMARK - Paying Agent**

Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB Copenhagen branch Bernstorffsgade 50 1577 Copenhagen V

#### **GERMANY - Information Agent**

Robeco Deutschland, Zweigniederlassung der Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V. Taunusanlage 17 60325 Frankfurt am Main

#### FRANCE – Centralising and Financial Agent

BNP PARIBAS SECURITIES SERVICES 3 rue d'Antin 75002 Paris

#### IRELAND - Facility Agent

J.P. Morgan Bank Administration Services (Ireland) Limited 200 Capital Dock, 79 Sir John Rogerson's Quay Dublin 2
DO2 RK 57 Ireland

#### ITALY - Paying Agent

BNP Paribas Securities Service Piazza Lina Bo Bardi 3 20124 Milan

Société Générale Securities Services S.p.A. Via B. Crespi 19/A - MAC2 20159 Milano

ALLFUNDS BANK S.A. Via Bocchetto 6 20123 Milano

April 2019 415 / 416

### **POLAND – Paying Agent**

Bank Gospodarki Zywosciowej S.A. 10/16 Kasprzaka Street Warschau

#### **SPAIN** – Information Office

Robeco Spain, branch office of Robeco Institutional Asset Management B.V. Netherlands Paseo de la Castellana 42, 4 Planta Madrid 28046

#### **SWEDEN** – Paying Agent

MFEX Mutual Funds Exchange AB Linnégatan 9 – 11 SE-114 47 Stockholm

#### **UNITED KINGDOM – Facility Agent**

Northern Trust Global Services PLC 50 Bank Street, Canary Wharf London E14 5NT

April 2019 416 / 416